Practical Electronics

OCTOBER 1966

PRICE 2/6

FREE inside!

"PRINTED WIRING" BOARD

with details of 6 Interesting Projects to build


ADCOLA

Transistorised
FM Tuner

HIGH QUALITY: LOW NOISE: BATTERY OR MAINS OPERATION

Reproduction stands favourable comparison with tuners costing 3 times as much. Come and hear it (and compare it) at any of our branches or send to Brighton without delay as we anticipate a very heavy demand.

This beautifully compact 6 transistor machine (size 6in. x 4in. x 2¼in.) will give quieter, more interference-free reception. Months of use from a standard 9 volt battery or its small power requirements can be drawn from any amplifier. Low noise frequency changer with smooth 2 gang tuning feeding no less than three I.F. stages coupled to a double-tuned discriminator terminating in an L.F. stage giving ample output for all quality amplifiers.

Note audio amplifiers of very interesting specification in the course of preparation.

15 WATT TUNER AMPLIFIER KIT
consisting of FMT41 tuner and the excellent Sinclair Z.12 (built) together with complete integrated control kit consisting complete vol. on/off, treble and bass, component sets with complete connecting instructions and circuits.

£13.19.0 or complete with AC mains power pack £17.18.6. Complete control kit only with circuits 25/-.

avoid disappointment

ORDER NOW £8-10

VALUE IN VALVES

GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS BY RETURN OF POST

Satisfaction or Money Back Guarantee on goods if returned unused within 14 days. ALL VALVES ARE NEW UNLESS OTHERWISE INFORMED. FREE TRANSIT INSURANCE. POSTAGE 1 valve 9d., 2-11 6d. per valve. Free over 12.

1L4	2/3	6L6G	7/-	30F5	8/3	ECF80	7/6	KT61	11/-	TDD4	7/-
1R5	4/9	6L18	7/9	30FL1	9/6	ECF82	7/6	KT63	5/9	U18	7/6
1S4	4/9	6LD20	8/6	30L15	9/6	ECH21	10/-	KT66	14/-	U22	6/9
1S5	4/6	6P25	11/-	30P4	9/6	ECH35	11/-	KT88	21/-	U25	8/6
1T4	3/-	6P28	9/-	30P12	7/-	ECH42	8/6	KTW61	5/9	U26	8/9
2D21	5/6	6Q7G	5/6	30PL1	9/3	ECH81	6/9	KTW63	5/-	U35	12/6
3A5	6/-	6Q7GT	8/9	35C5	8/6	ECH83	7/3	KTZ63	7/-	U37	11/-
3Q4	5/3	6SL7GT	5/6	35L6GT	8/-	ECL80	5/9	MU14	7/-	U107	12/6
5U4G	4/6	6SN7GT	4/6	35W4	6/-	ECL82	7/6	N37	9/6	U191	9/6
5Y3GT	4/9	6U4GT	9/6	35Z4GT	5/6	ECL83	9/6	N78	13/-	U281	8/6
5Z4G	6/9	6V6G	4/6	50L6GT	8/6	ECL86	9/6	N108	13/-	U282	15/-
5Z4GT	9/6	6V6GT	5/9	80	5/-	EF36	3/3	PC86	10/-	U329	8/6
6/30L2	8/9	6X4	4/6	185BTA	19/6	EF39	5/-	PC97	7/6	U801	19/-
6A8G	7/9	6X5G	5/-	807	8/-	EF40	10/-	PCC84	6/6	UABC80	6/6
6AK5	4/9	6X5GT	6/-	955	2/6	EF41	8/-	PCC85	7/6	UAF42	7/9
6AQ5	5/-	7B6	9/6	958	2/-	EF50	3/3	PCC88	11/9	UB41	6/6
6AT6	5/-	7B7	6/6	AZ31	7/9	EF80	4/3	PCC89	9/9	UBC41	7/6
6BA6	5/6	7C5	7/9	CBL31	19/-	EF85	6/-	PCC189	11/-	UBC81	6/3
6BE6	5/6	7C6	6/9	CL33	9/-	EF86	7/6	PCF80	6/9	UBF80	7/6
6BH6	5/-	7H7	5/-	CY31	7/6	EF89	6/6	PCF82	6/-	UBF89	7/6
6BJ6	6/-	7S7	14/6	DAF96	7/3	EF91	3/-	PCF86	8/3	UBL21	9/9
6BR7	8/6	7Y4	5/-	DF92	3/-	EF92	3/-	PCL82	7/9	UC92	6/9
6BW6	7/6	10C1	11/-	DF96	7/3	EF183	8/-	PCL83	8/9	UCC85	7/3
6BW7	5/-	10C2	12/6	DK92	7/-	EF184	8/-	PCL84	8/3	UCF80	8/6
6C4	2/3	10F1	7/6	DK96	7/3	EL32	3/9	PCL85	8/6	UCH21	9/3
6C5	5/6	10LD11	14/6	DL92	5/-	EL33	11/-	PCL86	9/6	UCH42	8/6
6C6	4/-	10P13	8/6	DL94	6/6	EL34	11/-	PL33	8/6	UCH81	7/-
6C9	11/-	10P14	9/6	DL96	7/3	EL35	6/-	PL36	8/9	UCL82	8/-
6CD6G	17/-	12AT7	4/9	EABC80	6/6	EL38	15/-	PL38	12/6	UCL83	10/-
6D6	3/-	12AU7	4/9	EAF42	7/6	EL41	8/6	PL81	7/9	UF41	7/9
6F1	6/6	12AX7	6/-	EB41	4/-	EL42	8/6	PL82	5/9	UF42	6/9
6F6G	4/-	12J7GT	8/-	EB91	2/-	EL84	6/6	PL83	6/-	UF85	7/6
6F13	4/6	12K7GT	4/-	EBC33	6/-	EM80	7/-	PL84	7/-	UF89	5/9
6F14	5/-	12K8GT	9/6	EBC41	6/6	EM81	7/3	PY31	7/6	UL41	8/6
6F15	9/6	12Q7GT	5/-	EBC81	6/6	EM84	7/9	PY32	9/-	UL44	14/-
6F23	8/6	14S7	14/6	EBF80	7/6	EY51	7/6	PY33	9/-	UL46	8/3
6J5GT	4/6	19AQ5	5/-	EBF89	7/-	EY86	7/3	PY80	5/9	UL84	6/9
6J6	3/3	20D1	8/9	EBL21	10/6	EY88	8/6	PY81	5/9	UM80	9/6
6J7G	4/9	20F2	9/6	ECC40	8/9	EZ40	6/6	PY82	5/6	UY21	8/9
6J7GT	7/9	20L1	16/-	ECC81	4/9	EZ41	6/6	PY83	5/9	UY41	6/-
6K7G	1/6	20P1	9/6	ECC82	4/9	EZ80	5/6	PY88	8/6	UY85	5/6
6K7GT	4/9	20P3	9/6	ECC83	5/9	EZ81	6/-	PY800	6/6	VR105	5/-
6K8G	3/-	20P4	17/-	ECC84	7/-	FC4	8/-	PZ30	9/6	VR150	5/-
6K8GT	8/-	25L6GT	7/9	ECC85	5/6	GZ32	9/6	SP61	2/-	X66	7/9
6L1	9/6	25Z4G	6/6	ECC88	9/-	GZ34	10/6	T41	6/9		

100 HI-STABS 1% to 5% 100Ω to 5mΩ 9/6

CO-AX. low loss, 6d. yd., 25 yds. 11/6; 50 yds. 22/-; 100 yds. 42/6. Plugs, 1/3.

100 RESISTORS SIZES ½-3 watt 6/6

MICROPHONE CABLE. Highest quality black, grey, white, 9d. per yard.

100 CONDENSERS 9/6

Miniature Ceramic, Silver Mica, etc. 3pF to .1μF. LIST VALUE OVER £5.

BARGAIN PARCELS

Enormous demand of our 7 lb. Parcels has prompted us to offer a wider range which will include such items as far and weight allows—including variable condensers, i.f. coils, loudspeaker plugs/sockets, knobs, pots, condensers, resistors, nuts, bolts, cabinet fittings, switches, transformer choke, rectifier, transistors.

TRY ONE!

3 lb.	PARCEL (Carr. 3/-)	8/6
7 lb.	PARCEL (Carr. 5/-)	17/6
14 lb.	PARCEL (Carr. 5/6)	29/-

LOUDSPEAKERS. 3Ω Top Makes.
6½in. **7/6** 5in. 7 x 4in. **8/6**

HITACHI PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

STOCKS GOING FAST! Latest Hitachi. Fabulous quality reproduction of music, 6-transistor, 1⅞in. and 3¾in. speeds. Output 500 mW high quality speaker. Fast forward and rewind. Battery level and record level meter. Precision capstan drive. Size 8$\frac{3}{16}$ x 3⅞ x 6¾in. Genuine normal price of 35 gns. Unrepeatable. All spares available. With tape, tape reel, mike, etc. **19 Gns.**

CAR RADIOS

Latest Autolux fully transistorised complete with speaker and fittings. Large purchase enables us to sell these superb sets (normally approx. 14 gns.) at the amazing price of **8 Gns.**

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

QUALITY BARGAINS

Heavy duty A.C. mains, complete with large dials.

Stereo AM, 6 valve, all wave (normally 17 gns.).	11 Gns.
Mono AM/FM, 6 valve (normally 18 gns.).	12 Gns.
Stereo AM/FM, 7 valve (normally 23 gns.).	17 Gns.

HALF PRICE STEREOGRAMS

Large purchase well known portable Record Players with ingenious Split Cabinet giving two separate high quality loudspeakers, plus main unit with Garrard Deck and crystal clear amplifiers. Compact, powerful, amazing value. Autochanger Model complete Diamond Cartridge normally 39 gns., 19 gns. Non-Autochange model with SRP72 Deck, normally 29 gns., 14 gns. S.A.E. full description.

ENORMOUS PURCHASE. GUARANTEED. APPROX. HALF PRICE. WORLD FAMOUS MAKE

★ TAPE ★

We offer you fully tensilised polyester/mylar and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-fi, wide range recording characteristics as top grade tapes. Quality control manufacture. They are truly worth a few more coppers than acetate, sub-standard, jointed or cheap imports. TRY ONE AND PROVE IT YOURSELF.

Standard Play			Double Play		
3in.	150ft.	2/3	3in.	300ft.	4/-
4in.	300ft.	4/6	4in.	600ft.	8/-
5in.	600ft.	7/6	5in.	1,200ft.	15/-
5¾in.	900ft.	10/6	5¾in.	1,800ft.	19/6
7in.	1,200ft.	12/6	7in.	2,400ft.	27/-

Long Play			Triple Play		
3in.	225ft.	2/9	4in.	900ft.	13/-
4in.	450ft.	5/6	5in.	1,800ft.	25/-
5in.	900ft.	10/6	5¾in.	2,400ft.	34/-
5¾in.	1,200ft.	13/-	7in.	3,600ft.	44/-
7in.	1,800ft.	18/6			

Quadruple Play
3ft. 600ft. 8/-

Postage 1/- reel
Post Free less 5% on three reels. Quantity and Trade enquiries invited.

ELPICO MONO PREAMPS

DPA15. Latest black/satin chrome finish multiple input channels selector, base and treble controls. Matches all pickups and mikes. Provision tape recording. Normally 10 gns. our price **5 Gns.**

TRANSISTORS

GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY

Mullard Matched Output Kits OC81D and 2-OC81	9/6
R.F. Kits OC44, OC45 (2) 3 transistors	9/6

GERMANIUM DIODES

General Purpose miniature detector A.V.C. etc. 6/6 doz.	8d.
Gold Bonded highest quality Individually tested 9/6 doz.	1/-

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Guaranteed performance. Top makes. Tested 250v. working.

120 ma. (3 for 6/6)	2/9	500 ma. (3 for 19/6)	7/6

LATEST GARRARD

Stereo cartridge fitted for 17/6 extra.

SRP12	£4. 6. 0
SP25	£9.19.0
AT5	£7.13.0
Model 1,000	£6. 5.0
Model 2,000	£7.19.0
Model 3,000	£8.19.0
AT60	£10.10.0
A70	£19.10.0
LAB80	£24.17.6
401	£29.19.0

All Factory Fresh. All with cartridge.

B.S.R.

TU14	59/-
GU17	£4. 5.0
UA14	89/-
UA16	99/-
UA25SS	£5.10.0

NEW *BRANCH WITH HUGE STOCKS*

★ 132 MONTAGUE
(Tel. 2585)

WORTHING

(Late Crays of Worthing Ltd.)

Old and New Customers Welcomed—Hi-Fi Dem. Rooms

Stockists of Leak, Quad. Chapman, Goodman, Armstrong, Tripletone, Linear Rogers, Truvox, Ferrograph, Wharfedale, etc., etc.

TECHNICAL TRADING

Post: 1lb. 1/6, 1½lb. 2/6, 2lb. 2/9, 4lb. 3/3, 6lb. 4/-, 14lb. 5/6
All Mail Orders: **to BRIGHTON Please**

★ **LONDON** 10 Tottenham Court Road Tel.: MUSeum 2639
★ **BRIGHTON** Park Crescent Place Tel. 680722
★ **PORTSMOUTH** 350-352 Fratton Road. Tel. 22034
★ **SOUTHAMPTON** 72 East Street Tel. 25851

All Branches—E.C. Weds.

FULLY GUARANTEED INDIVIDUALLY PACKED

VALVES

AC/HL	4/6
ACP4	6/-
AC6PEN	5/-
AL60	5/-
AR8	5/-
ARP3	3/-
ARP12	2/6
ARP24	10/-
ATP4	2/3
ATP7	5/6
AU7	55/-
AZ31	9/-
B6H	15/-
BD78	40/-
BL63	10/-
BS4	8/-
BS5	20/-
BS84	47/6
B2134	16/-
CC3L	2/-
CF23	10/6
CL33	9/-
CY31	6/6
D1	1/6
D41	3/3
D61	6/-
D77	3/3
DA30	12/6
DAF96	6/-
DD41	4/-
DF73	5/-
DF91	3/-
DF92	3/-
DF96	6/-
DH63	5/-
DK96	5/6
DL92	4/-
DL93	4/-
DL94	5/9
DL96	7/-
DL810	8/-
DY86	7/6
E80F	23/-
E88CC	12/-
E90CC	10/-
EA50	1/-
EA73	7/-
EABC80	5/9
EAC91	3/6
EAF42	8/-
EB34	1/6
EB91	3/-
EBC33	6/-
EBC41	8/6
EBC80	5/-
EBF80	6/6
EBF83	7/6
EBF89	6/9
EBL31	20/-
EC52	4/-
EC53	12/6
EC70	4/-
EC90	2/-
EC91	3/-
ECC81	4/-
ECC82	5/-
ECC83	6/-
ECC84	5/6
ECC85	6/6
ECC91	4/-
ECC189	9/6
ECF82	7/-
ECH42	9/-
ECH81	5/-
ECH83	7/6
ECL80	6/-
ECL82	7/6
ECL83	10/-
ECL86	9/-
EF36	3/6
EF37A	7/-
EF40	8/-
EF41	6/-
EF50	2/6
EF52	6/-
EF53	4/6
EF55	8/-
EF71	7/6
EF72	5/-
EF73	5/-
EF74	4/-
EF80	5/-
EF85	4/6
EF86	6/6
EF89	5/-
EF91	3/6
EF92	2/-
EF95	5/-
EF95	5/-
EF183	8/-
EF184	8/-
EH90	7/6
EL32	3/9
EL34	10/-
EL35	5/-
EL37	16/-
EL36	17/6
EL41	9/-
EL42	8/-
EL50	8/-
EL81	8/-
EL83	6/3
EL84	5/-
EL85	8/-
EL91	4/6
EL95	5/-
EM80	6/-
EM81	7/6
EM84	6/3
EN31	10/-
ESU74	80/-
ESU208	6/-
EY51	5/6
EY86	6/6
EY91	3/-
EZ40	6/6
EZ41	6/6
EZ80	5/6
EZ81	4/6
F/6057	5/-
F/6061	5/-
F/6063	4/-
FW4/500	6/6
FW4800	8/6
G1/236G	9/-
G50/2G	5/-
GM4	45/-
GZ32	10/-
GZ34	10/-
HK54	22/6
HL2K	2/6
HL23	6/-
HL23DD	5/-
HL41	4/-
HVR2	9/-
K3A	30/-
KT32	8/-
KT33C	6/-
KT44	5/9
KT63	4/-
KT66	16/-
KT67	15/-
KT76	8/6
KT88	22/-
KTW61	4/6
KTW63	2/-
KTZ41	6/-
KTZ63	5 -
MH4	5/-
ML6	6/-
N78	15/-
NE17	7/-
OA2	5/9
OB2	6/-
OB3	7/-
OC3	5/-
OD3	5/-
OZ4A	5/-
PC86	9/-
PC88	9/-
PC97	9/6
PC900	12/-
PCC84	6/-
PCC89	10/-
PCF80	7/-
PCF82	6/6
PCF84	6/-
PCF86	8/-
PCF802	11/-
PCF805	11/-
PCL81	9/-
PCL82	7/-
PCL83	8/6
PCL84	7/-
PCL85	8/6
PCL86	8/-
PEN25	4/6
PEN46	2/-
PFL200	17/6
PL36	9/-
PL38	16/-
PL81	7/-
PL82	6/6
PL83	6/-
PL84	6/6
PL500	15/-
PM24A	5/-
PT15	10/-
PT25H	7/6
PT25M	7/6
PX4	14/-
PX25	9/-
PY33	9/6
PY80	5/6
PY81	5/6
PY82	5/6
PY83	6/-
PY800	8/-
PZ1-35	9/-
PZ1-75	12/-
QP21	6/-
QP25	5/-
QP230	5/-
Q895/10	5/6
QS1202	8/-
QV04/7	8/-
R10	9/-
R8	8/-
RK72	6/-
S11E12	10/-
S130P	15/-
S130	12/6
SP2	8/6
SP41	1/6
SP61	1/6
SP210	3/6
T41	10/-
TP22	5/-
TP25	15/-
TT11	5/-
TT15	35/-
TTR31	45/-
TZ20	16/-
U81	8/-
U12/14	8/-
U17	5/-
UCL82	8/-
UCL83	9/-
UF41	8/6
UF89	6/-
UL41	7/6
UL84	5/6
UU5	7/-
UU9	8/6
UY21	7/6
UY85	5/-
VP23	3/-
VP133	9/-
VR99	5/-
VR105/30	5/-
VR150/30	5/-
1A5GT	5/-
1B22	30/-
IC5GT	6/-
ID8GT	6/-
1E7G	7/6
IF2	3/-
1G6GT	6/-
1L4	2/6
1LA6	6/-
1LC6	7/-
1LH4	4/-
1N21B	5/-
1N43	4/-
1N70	4/-
1R4	5/-
1R5	3/6
1S4	5/-
3Q4	6/-
3Q5GT	7/6
3S4	4/-
3V4	5/9
4C27	35/-
4D1	4/-
5A173G	5/-
5A174G	5/-
5B/251M	40/-
5B/253M	15/-
5B/254M	40/-
5B/255M	35/-

TRANSISTORS

OC16	20/-
OC22	23/-
OC25	12/-
OC35	12/6
OC44	6/-
OC45	5/-
OC71	4/6
OC72	6/-
OC73	10/-
OC81	5/-
OC81D	5/-
OC81M	7/-
OC82	10/-
OC82DM	6/-
OC83	6/-
OC83B	5/-
OC122	16/-
OC170	6/-
OC200	10/6
OC201	12/6
OC202	15/-
OC203	12/6
OC204	17/6
OC206	22/6
AAZ12	6/-
AC126	7/6
BCZ11	7/6
BY38	7/6
XC141	10/-
XC142	15/-
XC155	20/-
XC156	22/6
2N247	9/6
2N412	7/6
2N502	47/-
2N585	10/6
2N1090	20/6
2N1091	29/-

U18	6/-
U25	11/-
U26	11/-
U27	8/-
U50	4/6
U52	4/6
U191	11/6
U801	17/-
UABC80	6/-
UAF42	9/-
UBC41	6/-
UBF80	5/6
UBF89	6/6
UBL21	10/-
UCC85	6/6
UCH42	8/-
UCH81	6/-
VU33A	4/-
VU39	6/-
VX3208	5/-
W21	5/-
W118	8/-
W119	8/-
X66	7/6
X81M	18/-
X118	8/-
X145	8/-
YF	1/-
Y63	5/-
Y65	4/-
Y66	8/-
Z800U	20/-
Z801U	10/-
1A3	3/-
1S5	4/6
1T4	3/-
2A3	5/-
2B26	8/-
2C26	7/-
2C26A	3/-
2C34	2/6
2C45	22/6
2C46	30/-
2C51	12/-
2D21	5/-
2X2	3/-
3A4	4/-
3B7	6/-
3B24	5/-
3D6	4/-
3E29	50/-
5R4GY	9/-
5TR	7/-
5U4G	4/6
5V4G	6/-
5X4G	8/6
5Y3G	4/6
5Y3GT	5/-
5Y3WGTB	9/-
5Z4G	6/6
5Z4GT	8/-
6AB7	4/-
6AC7	2/-
6AG5	2/6
6AG7	6/-
6AH6	10/-
6AJ7	3/-
6AK5	5/-
6AK6	6/-
6AK7	6/-
6AL5	3/-
6AL5W	7/-
6AM5	2/6
6AM6	4/-
6AQ5	7/-
6AQ5W	9/-
6AS6	4/-
6AS6W	9/-
6AS7G	20/-
6AT6	4/-
6AU6	7/-
6AX4	8/-
6B4G	16/-
6B7	6/-
6B8G	2/6
6BA6	5/-
6BA7	5/-
6BE6	6/-
6BJ6	7/6
6BJ7	7/-
6BR7	9/-
6BW6	8/-
6C4	2/-
6C5G	2/6
6C5GT	4/-
6C6	4/-
6C6G	3/-
6C8G	3/-
6CH6	4/6
6CL6	9/-
6CW4	12/-
6D6	3/-
6E5	6/-
6F5G	5/3
6F5GT	5/9
6F6G	4/-
6F7	6/-
6F17	5/-
6F8G	6/6
6F12	4/6
6F13	5/-
6F32	4/-
6F33	3/-
6G6G	2/6
6H6M	1/6
6J4WA	10/-
6J5	6/-
6J5G	2/-
6J6	3/6
6J6W	6/-
6J7G	5/-
6J7M	8/-
6K6GT	5/6
6K7G	2/-
6K7GT	4/9
6K8G	3/-
6K8GT	8/3
6K8M	8/6
6L6G	6/-
6L6GA	7/6
6L7G	4/-
6L34	4/6
6LD20	5/9
6N7	6/-
6N7G	5/9
6P25	12/6
6Q7G	5/-
6R7	5/6
6SA7	7/-
6SA7GT	6/6
6SK7GT	4/-
6SC7	7/-
6SC7GT	5/-
6SF5GT	5/6
6SH7	3/-
6SJ7	5/-
6SJ7GT	5/6
6SJ7Y	6/6
6SK7	4/6
6SL7GT	5/6
6SN7	3/6
6SQ7GT	6/-
6SS7	2/-
6U4GT	9/6
6V6G	5/-
6V6GT	7/6
6V6M	8/-
6X4	3/6
6X5G	5/-
6X5GT	5/3
6Y6G	6/-
6-30L2	10/-
6Z4	5/-
7B7	7/6
7C5	10/-
7C6	7/-
7C7	6/-
7H7	7/3
7Q7	7/-
7V7	5/-
7Y4	6/-
7Z4	4/6
8D2	2/6
9D2	3/-
9D6	3/6
10F9	9/-
12A6	2/6
12AH7	5/-
12AT6	5/-
12AT7	4/-
12AT7WA	5/6
12AU7	5/-
12AV6	6/6
12AX7	6/-
12AY7	10/-
12BA6	5/6
12BE6	7/-
12BH7	7/-
12C8	3/-
12H6	2/-
12J5GT	2/6
12J7GT	6/6
12K7GT	3/-
12K8M	10/-
12Q7GT	3/3
12SA7	7/-
12SC7	4/-
12SG7	3/-
12SH7	3/-
12SJ7	5/-
12SK7	5/-
12SN7GT	5/9
12SR7	5/-
12Y4	2/-
14L7	7/-
14S7	18/-
15D2	6/-
20P4	18/6
21B6	9/-
25L6GT	5/6
25Y5	6/-
25Z4G	6/6
25Z5	7/6
25Z6GT	8/6
28D7	6/-
30	5/-
30C15	9/6
30C18	11/-
30F5	8/6
30FL1	10/6
30L15	11/-
30P12	10/-
30P19	15/-
30PL1	8/-
30PL13	27/6
35L6GT	7/-
35T	17/6
35W4	5/-
35Z3	10/-
35Z4GT	6/-
35Z5GT	6/-
37	4/-
38	4/-
50CD6G	27/6
50L6GT	8/-
53A	7/6
57	6/-
58	6/-
59	6/-
75	5/6
76	5/-
77	6/6
78	5/-
80	5/6
81	9/-
82	8/-
84	8/-
85A2	8/-
307A	5/6
313C	25/-
350B	8/-
357A	70/-
368A	5/-
393A	15/-
446A	8/-
6080	22/-
6146	25/-
703A	30/-
705A	10/-
715B	60/-
717A	3/-
724A	15/-
757	15/-
801	6/-
803	22/6
807	8/-
808	8/-
813	65/-
815	35/-
829B	50/-
832	15/-
832A	45/-
866A	14/-
884	10/-
954	4/6
955	2/6
956	2/-
957	5/-
958A	4/-
C.R. Tubes	
VCR97	28/-
VCR517	35/-
VCR517B	40/-
VCR517C	40/-
5CP1	30/-

***MANY OTHERS IN STOCK** include Cathode Ray Tubes and Special Valves.* U.K. Orders below £1 P. & P. 1/-; over £1, 2/-; over £3, P. & P. free. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. Overseas Postage extra at cost.

P.C. RADIO LTD

170 GOLDHAWK ROAD, W.12
Shepherd's Bush 4946
Open 9-5.30 p.m. *Thursday 9-1 p.m.*

SPECIAL OFFER of GUARANTEED *NEW* LUSTRAPHONE

Moving-coil Microphones

Specification: Moving-coil Model LD61, medium impedance (nominal 600 Ohms at 1 k/cs) in cream plastic casing with a fabric blast guard, 9 ft. co-axial lead which can be extended to considerably greater lengths, fitted with a Belling-Lee co-axial plug—list price £3.7s.6d. **Yours for only 26/-.** This high quality mic. is omni-directional in the horizontal and approaches cardioid characteristic in the vertical planes. Frequency response approx. 70-12,000 cycles/sec. Sensitivity approx.—75 db (m).

The impedance of this microphone enables you to use it with a screened lead a hundred feet or more from your equipment without undue attenuation or hum pick-up.

A transistor adaptor can be easily made to use this mic. with practically any tape recorder or amplifier (circuit supplied).

26/- each **Order NOW**

Post Free in U.K. While Stocks last

Money Orders, Postal Orders or Cheques should be crossed and made payable to "Andrew Merryfield Ltd."

ANDREW MERRYFIELD LTD.

Dept. PL/803, 29 Wright's Lane, Kensington, London, W.8

10/- BARGAIN SALE! 10/-

- 10/- 20 Assorted Transistor Electrolytics.
- 10/- 3 Television Smoothing Condensers. 200/100, 200/200, 125/300/50uf., 275 V.
- 10/- 50 assorted ½ Watt 5% Resistors. (Long leads).
- 10/- 100 assorted low wattage types (including printed circuit).
- 10/- 100 assorted ½ watt to 3 watt (10 cards each of 10 resistors).
- 10/- 100 assorted Silver Mica/Ceramic Condensers (mixed).
- 10/- 50 ASSORTED PAPER CONDENSERS ·001 to ·5uf. 500 volt.
- 10/- 100 miniature paper condensers (mixed).
- 10/- 50 untested transistors.
- 10/- 6 Switching Transistors NPN type. Min. 200 m/cs.
- 10/- 6 Switching Transistors PNP type.
- 10/- ACOS mono pick-up head.
- 10/- 3 miniature earpieces.
- 10/- 20 DIODES. VERY HIGH QUALITY.
- 10/- Magnetic Lapel Microphone with plug and lead.
- 10/- 3", 4" or 5" loudspeaker. Low impedance.
- 10/- Signal Injector. Parts and Circuit to make.
- 10/- Motor Car Rev. Counter. Parts and circuit (excl. meter).
- 10/- 12 pre-set pots. 10 ohm., 50K. ohm., 1K. ohm., mixed.

10/- FREE! 10/- FREE! 10/- FREE! 10/- FREE

10/- ANY ELEVEN ITEMS FOR £5/-/-! 10/- FREE!

Rush your order now! These prices cannot be repeated!

G. F. MILWARD

17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett, Nr. Tamworth, Staffs.
Phone: TAMWORTH 2321 **POST ONLY**

FOR THOSE WHO KNOW THE MEANING OF QUALITY

A stereo pre-amp/control unit to ensure high fidelity at its best with a saving of pounds

Sinclair's newest unit, the Stereo 25 has been designed specially to obtain the very finest results used in conjunction with two Sinclair Z.12's for stereo reproduction. The best quality components, individually tested before acceptance, are used in its construction, ganged controls are carefully checked for matching, whilst the overall appearance of this very compact de-luxe pre-amp control unit reflects the professional elegance which characterises all Sinclair designs. The front panel is in solid brushed and polished aluminium with beautifully styled solid aluminium knobs. Mounting and connecting the unit is simple, and the generous output of the PZ.3 is more than enough to power the Stereo 25 together with two Z.12's for stereo. Hj-fi enthusiasts seeking the ultimate in equipment for domestic listening will find all they want from this combination of Sinclair units, and with a Micro FM to provide the radio, their installation will compare favourably with anything costing up to FOUR TIMES as much.

THE STEREO 25 MAY BE USED WITH ANY STEREO HI-FI POWER AMPLIFIER

■ Technical Specification

Performance figures were obtained using the Sinclair Stereo 25 fed to two Z.12's and the entire assembly powered by a PZ.3 Power Supply Unit.

■ **SENSITIVITY** for 10 watts into 1.5 ohms load per channel
Mic.—2 mV into 50 K ohms
Pick-up—3 mV into 50 K ohms
Radio—20 mV into 4.7 K ohms

■ **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** (Mic. and Radio)—25 c/s to 30 kc/s ± 1dB extending to 100 kc/s ±3dB

■ **EQUALISATION FOR P.U.** Correct to within ± 1dB on RIAA curve from 50 c/s to 20 kc/s.

■ **TONE CONTROLS**
Treble +12dB to —10dB at 10 kc/s
Bass +15dB to —12dB at 100 c/s

SIZE—6½ × 2¼ × 2½ ins. overall, plus knobs.
FINISH—Front panel in brushed and polished solid aluminium with solid aluminium knobs. Black figuring on front panel.

Ready built, tested and guaranteed, with manual. **£9.19.6**

A COMPLETE HIGH FIDELITY STEREO ASSEMBLY FOR £22.18.0

All you need is one **Stereo 25** Pre-amp Control Unit (£9.19.6), two **Z.12's** (£8.19.0) and one **PZ.3** Mains Power Supply Unit (£3.19.6) to possess the finest possible hi-fi stereo installation. As a very desirable optional extra, you could include the **Micro FM** (£5.19.6) described on page 684 of our advertising. The overall saving to you in cash will be staggering, and you will have an installation second to none irrespective of price.

ORDER FORM AND MORE SINCLAIR DESIGNS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGES FOLLOWING

SINCLAIR STEREO 25

DE-LUXE PRE-AMPLIFIER AND TONE CONTROL UNIT

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE Telephone (OCA3) 52731

Comment
from around the world

AUSTRALIA

"Congratulations on your F.M. set. You certainly are the leaders in miniature electronics."
P.K., Vaucluse, N.S.W.

"The Micro-6 is tremendous and all 7 local stations here in Melbourne are easy to tune. I wish to congratulate you on your excellent design."
L.M.C., Bentleigh, Victoria.

"I've found your Micro-6 excellent. The volume is more than adequate, with fantastic tone."
S.M., Box Hill, Victoria.

JAMAICA

"The reception and sound is superb (Micro-6), and I found the instructions very clear."
R.R., Kingstown.

NEW ZEALAND

"I have received your Z.12 amplifier. I am extremely pleased with its performance, and it is well worth the cost. Thank you for your prompt delivery."
B.R.L., Howick, Auckland.

SWAZILAND

"May I congratulate you on the Micro F.M. The performance of this tiny radio has amazed friends who just cannot believe it works until demonstrated. I am roughly thirty miles from the station in mountainous terrain, and without any extra aerial a good signal is produced."
D.J.B., Mhlambanyat.

SOUTH AFRICA

"Much to my delight, the tuner (Micro F.M.) performs splendidly, fully justifying the modest outlay called for. The tuner picks up all the F.M. programmes. I am now anxious to purchase two Z.12 amplifiers."
P.E.R., Florida, Transvaal.

U.K.

"I am extremely pleased with the Z.12 amp. (connected to the tape head). The firm of Sinclair will always rate highly in my esteem."
B.C., Glasgow.

"The finish and general quality is very good (Micro 6). It is fantastic that a transistor radio can be so compact."
N.R.C., Bishop's Stortford.

35,000 CONSTRUCTORS CAN'T BE WRONG

Something like thirty-five thousand Micro-6 kits have been bought and assembled by constructors ranging in experience from beginners to experts, for in size, design and performance there is just nothing like it in the world. We have simply lost count of the number of enthusiastic letters received from Micro-6 constructors for this set, together with the Micro F.M., have firmly established entirely new trends in radio design which are fast becoming the things that every constructor should possess.

START BUILDING WITH SINCLAIR TODAY

TWO SETS THAT HAVE CHANGED THE FACE OF RADIO

MICRO FM

7 TRANSISTOR SUPERHET F.M.

The world's only combined pocket-sized F.M. Tuner and personal receiver

WITH BRUSHED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM FRONT PANEL AND SOLID ALUMINIUM TUNING CONTROL

This unique, superbly engineered superhet FM will give you enormous satisfaction in building and using it. It is the only set in the world which can be used both as an FM tuner and as an independent FM pocket receiver just whenever you wish and its performance is fantastic used either way. Problems of alignment which have previously made it almost impossible for a constructor to complete an FM set have been completely eliminated in the Micro FM. It is ready to use the moment you have built it. The pulse counting discriminator ensures best possible audio quality; sensitivity is such that the telescopic aerial included with the kit assures good reception in all but the very poorest reception areas. The Sinclair Micro FM will give you all you want in FM reception and the satisfaction of building a unique design that will save you pounds. Use it with your Z.12 assembly!

Technical Specification

THE SINCLAIR MICRO FM is a completely self-contained double-purpose F.M. superhet. It uses 7 transistors and 2 diodes. The R.F. amplifier is followed by a self-oscillating mixer and three stages of I.F. amplification which dispense with I.F. transformers and all problems of alignment. The final I.F. amplifier produces a square wave which is converted so that the original modulation is reproduced exactly. A pulse-counting discriminator ensures better audio quality. One output is for feeding to amplifier or recorder and the other enables the Micro F.M. to be used as an independent self-contained pocket portable. A.F.C. "locks" the programme tuned in. The telescopic aerial included is sufficient in all but the worst signal areas. Case size—$2\frac{13}{16} \times 1\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. plus aerial.

- **FASCINATING TO BUILD**
- **NO ALIGNING NECESSARY**
- **SUPER QUALITY AND SENSITIVITY**

Complete kit of parts inc. transistors, case, front panel assembly, all parts earpiece and instructions. **£5.19.6**

MICRO-6

The smallest radio set on earth

A minutely sized receiver which will slip into a waistcoat pocket without even showing. It is the smallest set in the world, yet the Micro-6 is completely self-contained including aerial and batteries and it virtually plays anywhere. Its clever six-stage circuit (2 R.F., double diode detector, 3 A.F.) ensures all you want in a radio today—power, range, quality and selectivity. A.G.C. counteracts fading from distant stations, bandspread brings in Luxembourg like a local station. There is a great pleasure to be had in building the Micro-6, and it makes a highly acceptable gift once others have seen its white, gold and black case and heard its amazing performance.

- **BUILD IT IN AN EVENING**
- **AMAZING POWER, RANGE AND SELECTIVITY**

Complete kit of parts inc. transistors, case, earpiece and instructions. **59/6**

FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL SINCLAIR CUSTOMERS

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 Newmarket Rd., CAMBRIDGE
Telephone (OCA3) 52731

More power per square inch than any other amplifier in the world !

The Sinclair Z.12 is a powerful high fidelity amplifier of exceptional compactness complete with its own high gain pre-amplifier and ready to connect to any input. Its great power gives you an output equal to SIX WATTS PER SQUARE INCH of its total size — a standard of performance unsurpassed by anything in its class. And because of its size and unique circuitry, you can now use quality amplification in applications never before possible.

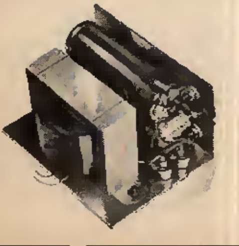
8 special H.F. transistors are used in a circuit in which generous negative feed back and ultra-linear class B push-pull output achieve the highest possible standards of quality ● The unit will operate from 6 to 20v. d.c., and when not using a battery, the PZ.3 will be found ideal. Response— 15 to 50,000 c/s ± 1dB ● Input sensitivity 2mV into 2 K ohms ● Signal to noise ratio is better than 60dB and the output may be fed directly into any load from 3 to 15 ohms, or two 3 ohm speakers may be used in parallel ● The manual included with the Z.12 gives full details of matching tone and volume control circuits for mono and stereo together with multi-input switching facilities.

- SIZE—3″ x 1¾″ x 1¼″
- *FANTASTIC POWER !*
  12 WATTS R.M.S. CONTINUOUS SINE WAVE (24 W. PEAK)
  15 WATTS R.M.S. MUSIC POWER (30 W. PEAK)
- REQUIRES FROM 6 TO 20V.
- FOR HI-FI, RADIO TUNER, ELECTRIC GUITAR, P.A., ETC.
- HI-FI PERFORMANCE AT A FRACTION OF THE USUAL COST

If you prefer not to cut coupon from page, please mention P.W.10 when writing your order.

sinclair Z.12

combined 12 watt hi-fi amplifier and pre-amp



SINCLAIR PZ.3
POWER SUPPLY UNIT

This is an entirely new design using original circuitry based on advanced transistorised techniques to achieve phenomenally good smoothing, thus assuring ideal operating conditions for the Z.12 for which it was designed. Ripple is a barely measurable 0.05V. The PZ.3 will power two Z.12's and the Stereo 25 with ease. For A.C. mains, 200/250V. 50-60 c/s. **79/6**

Ready-built, tested and guaranteed, with Z.12 manual

89/6

Guarantee

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full and at once without question.

STEREO 25 de luxe pre-amp and control unit See page 683

ORDER FORM

To SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD.
22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Please send..
....
....
for which I enclose
....
CASH / CHEQUE / MONEY ORDER
for £ s. d.
NAME..
ADDRESS ....
.... P.E.10

take your pick!

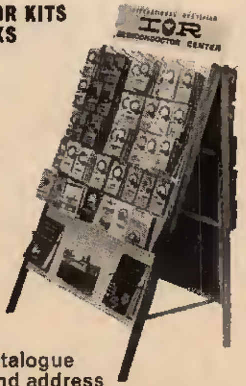
from IR

semiconductor centers

Over 100 IR semiconductor devices are available from your dealer, many with free instruction manuals and project and experiment details.

Look for the floor-standing 'Semiconductor Center,' or the counter-top 'Minicenter.'

EXPERIMENTER SEMICONDUCTOR KITS
MOUNTING KITS AND HEAT SINKS
SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS
SELENIUM PHOTO CELLS
INSTRUMENT RECTIFIERS
AUTOMOTIVE RECTIFIERS
SILICON SOLAR CELLS
SILICON RECTIFIERS
GERMANIUM DIODES
THYRISTORS (S.C.R.)
ZENER DIODES
TRANSISTORS
SELENIUM STACKS



Write for the free illustrated catalogue and price-list, also the name and address of your nearest IR SEMICONDUCTOR CENTER

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER
HURST GREEN · OXTED · SURREY · Tel.: OXTED 3215

Dealers—write for details of how *you* can start your own IR SEMICONDUCTOR CENTER.

IOR semiconductor centers

TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS

17 in. £11.10.0

3 star Guarantee

★Tube ★Valves ★Components

ILLUSTRATED FREE LIST

Channels for all areas

Demonstrations daily from Large Selection

Personal collection or Insured Carr. 30/-

RADIOGRAM CABINETS £9.10.0

Superbly made and styled in Veneered English Walnut

LIFT UP LID TO CHANGER AND RECORD STORAGE COMPARTMENT

Postion 8" × 5" Twin Speakers

Diameter: 40 × 16½ × 15½

Legs 1 gn. Carr. 30/-

Other Models—Send for List

T.V. TURRET TUNERS 2/6 New Less Valves. Slim Models 5/-. Press Button Models 19/6. P. & P. 2/6.

VALVES £1 per 100. Assorted TV and Radio. Surplus ex-rental dismantled receivers. Post 4/6. Send for list.

RECORD PLAYER CABINETS 49/6. Latest designed covered cabinets. Takes any modern Autochanger.

SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 19/6. P. & P. 5/6.

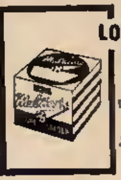
DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12
Liverpool Street—Manor Park—10 mins.
Phone: ILFord 600-1-2-3. Stamp for Free List.

ERSIN Multicore SOLDER

For quick, easy faultless soldering

Ersin Multicore 5-core solder is easy to use and economical. It contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, cleaning instantly heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux is required. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy considerably reduces the wear of copper soldering iron bits.

HANDY SOLDER DISPENSER
12 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT alloy in a continuous coil, used direct from free-standing dispenser.
2/6 each



LOW TEMPERATURE SOLDER
Size 9 pack contains 24 ft. of 60/40 high tin quality 22 s.w.g.
2/6 each
Size 10 pack 212 ft. 15/- each.

SAVBIT SIZE 1 CARTON
Contains approx. 30 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT alloy. Also available in 14 and 16 s.w.g.
5/- each

BIB WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER
Strips insulation, cuts wire cleanly. Adjusts to any size.
4/- each

Available from all Electrical and Hardware shops. If unobtainable write to:

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.
Multicore Works, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Hemel Hempstead 3636
M.4/B

Richard Allan
HIGH FIDELITY
Module

SPECIFICATION—**Bass Unit:** Natural resonance 40 c.p.s. Flux density 14,000 Gauss. Total flux 56,000 Maxwells. **Tweeter Unit:** Flux density 6,000 Gauss. Total flux 9,000 Maxwells. **Overall:** Height 11in. (28 cm), width 6½in. (16.5 cm), depth 2½in. (6.4 cm), weight 5 lb. (2.3 kg). Power handling 10 watts in recommended enclosure. Impedance 5, 8 or 15 ohms.

TECHNICAL DETAILS:

The unit is a compact and self contained loudspeaker system which only needs to be fitted into a simple cabinet of the recommended design to produce a high fidelity loudspeaker of the highest quality.

The unit consists of a 5in. bass unit 4in. tweeter and crossover network mounted on a duralumin plate which forms the front panel of the complete enclosure.

The method of assembly of the module is unique in that the cone and synthetic rubber surround of the 5in. bass unit are mounted directly onto the duralumin front panel and the ceramic magnet is supported on substantial pillars attached to the panel. The conventional chassis with all its disadvantages is thus eliminated.

The tweeter is a special version of the 460T unit with a doped cambric surround and extremely light suspension system.

The crossover network is a five element circuit using ferrite cored inductors and reversible electrolytic capacitors mounted on a printed circuit board.

Free constructional details of the recommended cabinet are readily available from us.

Where larger power handling is required several units may be mounted in a large cabinet, multiple units may also be mounted in a column enclosure to form a high power handling, high quality line source. The unit may also be mounted directly into existing equipment or in cavities in walls, etc.

The unit forms the drive system of the 'Minette' enclosure for details see separate leaflet.

Patents applied for.

Price £8 plus £1.8.3 tax

For further details please contact:
RICHARD ALLAN
RADIO LIMITED
Bradford Rd., Gomersal.
Nr. Leeds, Yorks.
Tel.: Cleckheaton 2442/3

Richard Allan

The SUPER 6
LONG AND MEDIUM WAVE TRANSISTOR RADIO

★ 6 transistors and diode. ★ 350mW. ★ Superhet, Ferrite rod aerial. ★ Component positions and references printed on back of board. ★ Wooden cabinet, 11×7½×3½ in. ★ Vinyl covered. ★ 6×4 in. speaker. ★ Booklet 2/-. Free with kit. ★ Lining up service. ★ All parts supplied separately. Write for list. S.A.E. please. VT9 or P.P.9. (3/9 with kit).

COMPLETE SET OF PARTS ONLY £4.0.0
OR FULLY BUILT £6.7.6 *Tax & Carr. Paid* (PLUS 5/- POST)

AM/FM (V.H.F.) RADIO GRAM CHASSIS £15.15.0

Chassis size 15 x 6½ x 5¾in. high. New manufacture. Dial 14½ x 4in. in cream and red. 200-250v. A.C. only.
Pick-up. Ext. Speaker. Ae., E., and Dipole Sockets. Five pushbuttons—L.W., M.W., S.W., F.M. and Gram. Aligned and tested. Tone control. 1000-1900 M.: 200-550 M.; 88-100 Mc/s; 6-17 Mc/s. EZ.80 rect., ECH81, EF89, EABC80, EL84, ECC85. 3-ohm speaker required. 9 x 6in. Elliptical Speaker 25/-.
TERMS: £5.5.0 down and 5 monthly payments of £2.5.0, Total H.P. price £16.10.0. Circuit diagram 2/6. V.H.F. Dipole 12/6. Feeder 6d. yd. Carr. to N. Ireland 20/- extra.

NEW 6 PUSHBUTTON STEREOGRAM CHASSIS
M.W; S.W.1; S.W.2; VHF; Gram; Stereo Gram. Two separate channels for Stereo Gram with balance control. Also operates with two speakers on Radio. Chassis size 15"×7"×6½" high. Dial cream and red 15"×3". ECC85; ECH81; EF89; 2 x ECL86; EM84 and Rect. 190-550M; 18-51M; 60-187M; 86-100 mc/s. Price £19.19.0 carr. paid or £6.18.0 deposit and 5 monthly payments of 56/6 Total H.P. price £20.15.6. Carriage to N. Ireland, 20/- extra.

GLADSTONE RADIO
66 ELMS ROAD, ALDERSHOT, Hants.
(2 mins. from Station and Buses.) Aldershot 22240
CLOSED WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON CATALOGUE 6d.
BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED FOR EXPORT

CALLING ALL SKILLED TECHNICIANS!

If you're aged 23-30, this could be just the opportunity you're looking for.

The Army needs men trained in the following skills, and who have the appropriate Ordinary National Certificate or City & Guilds qualifications.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS AIRCRAFT TECHNICIANS
MOTOR MECHANIC/AUTOMOBILE ENGINEER

PROMOTION TO SERGEANT SIX WEEKS AFTER YOU JOIN!

Here's your chance to train as one of the Army's top class technicians—an Artificer in the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—specializing in vehicles, aircraft, electronics or radio.

Today's Army is equipped with all the most modern technical equipment—radio transmitters, closed circuit TV, gunfire control equipment, radio transceivers, helicopters. That's the kind of exciting equipment *you* could be working on as a R.E.M.E. Artificer.

EARN £987 A YEAR AND MORE!

This year every soldier in the Army is better off. As a sergeant, you will earn £987 a year—and all your food and lodging are free. Married men get an additional £236. Staff Sergeants earn more and you'll be given every chance to work for still further promotion and still better pay.

WANT TO KNOW MORE?
SEND OFF THE COUPON TODAY!

TO: ARMY CAREERS MP6(A), LANSDOWNE HOUSE, LONDON W.1
Please send me full details of how to become an Artificer

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

TOWN ....

COUNTY .... **DATE OF BIRTH** ....

M731501 *(You must be resident in the UK)*

LASKY'S RADIO

For the Finest Value and Service to HOME CONSTRUCTORS & ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIASTS

We consider our construction parcels to be the finest value on the home constructor market. If on receipt you feel not competent to build the set, you may return it as received within 7 days, when the sum paid will be refunded less postage.

TAPE RECORDERS

MAGNAVOX-COLLARO 363 TAPE DECKS

The very latest 3 speed model—1⅞, 3¾, 7½ i.p.s. available with either ½ track or ¼ track head. Features include: pause control; digital counter; fast forward and rewind; new 4 pole fully screened induction motor; interlocking keys. Size of top plate: 13½ × 11 × 5¼in. deep below unit plate. For 200/250 v. A.C. mains, 50 c.p.s. operation. New unused and fully guaranteed.

LASKY'S PRICE ½ track model **£10.10.0**

LASKY'S PRICE ¼ track model **£13.9.6**

Carriage and Packing 7/6 extra.

SPECIAL FOR OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS — the new Magnavox-Collaro 363 Deck for 110/125 v. 50 or 60 c.p.s. mains now available, prices as above. Post to any part of the world 35/-.

MARTIN RECORD/REPLAY TAPE AMPS.

Latest models now available from stock—for use with the Magnavox 363 Tape Deck

½ track model .... LASKY'S PRICE £14.19.6

¼ track model .... LASKY'S PRICE £15.19.6

Carriage and Packing 4/6 extra

Optional extra: Control panel escutcheon to take deck and amplifier controls. LASKY'S PRICE 12/6. Post and Packing 2/6.

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

SPECIAL PURCHASE—UHF/VHF T.V. TUNERS

Well known British makers' surplus stocks. Now available for the first time to the Home Constructor.

TRANSISTORISED UHF MINIATURE MODEL
Shielded metal case only 3½ × 1½ × 3in. Fully tunable—complete with two AF 139 transistors. LASKY'S PRICE 39/6

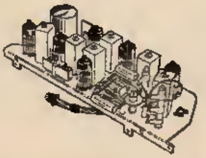
VALVE UHF MODEL *(illustrated)*
In metal case size 4 × 6 × 1½in. Fully tunable—complete with PC86 and PC88 valves. LASKY'S PRICE 29/6. Without valves 12/6

TRANSISTORISED VHF MODEL 1
Miniature turret type fitted with 12 sets of coils and 3 Mullard AF102 transistors. In metal case size 4 × 2 × 3½in. LASKY'S PRICE 29/6

TRANSISTORISED VHF MODEL 2
Sub-miniature turret type fitted with 12 sets of coils and 3 Mullard AF102 transistors In metal case size 3 × 1½ × 2½in. LASKY'S PRICE 37/6

Add 2/6 Post and Packing on each.

MAKERS' SURPLUS TELEVISION IF AMPLIFIERS



38 Mc/s. Contains a large number of components, IF transformers, resistors, capacitors, etc., and the following valves: 2xPCF80, 1xEB91, EF80, EF183 and EF184. Overall size 11½" × 3½" × 4" deep. Ideal for servicemen and experimenters. This IF amp. when used with the Valve model UHF Tuner (above) provides a suitable conversion for B.B.C.2. No circuit available.

LASKY'S PRICE **39/6** Post 2/6

GORLER UT 340 FM/VHF TUNING HEART

Permeability tuned — covering 87 to 108 Mc/s. For use with one ECC85 valve. In metal case, size 3 × 2½ × 1¼in. Circuit supplied
LASKY'S PRICE 15/11 Post 2/-. ECC85 valve 9/- extra

SINCLAIR SUPER MINIATURE KITS

We stock the complete range. Write for details of package deals.

THE MICRO-6 miniature radio only 1⅘ × 1 3/10 × 1½in.	£2 19 6
THE SLIMLINE 2-transistor pocket radio	£2 9 6
THE MICRO-FM. (tuner/receiver)	£5 19 6
THE X-20 20 watt P.W.M. amplifier	£7 19 6
Available ready built, tested and guaranteed	£9 19 6
THE Z-12 12 watt amplifier and pre-amplifier. Fully built and tested	£4 9 6

CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINS

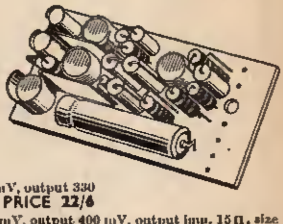
The "Sixteen" Multirange METER KIT

This outstanding meter was featured by *Practical Wireless* in the Jan. '64 issue. Lasky's are able to offer the complete kit of parts as specified by the designer.
RANGE SPECIFICATION: D.C. volts: 0-2.5-25-50-250-500 at 20,000Ω/V. A.C. volts: 0-25-50-250-500 at 1,000Ω/V. D.C.current: 0-50μA, 0-2.5-50-250mA. Resistance: 0-2,000Ω, 0-200kΩ, 0-20 MΩ. Basic movement: 40μA f.s.d. moving coil. With universal shunt full scale deflection current is 50μA. Black plastic case—3¾ × 5¾ × 1⅞in. Controls: 12 position range switch; separate slide switch for A.C. volts—D.C. ohms; ohms zero adjustment pot, meter, meter zero. Power requirements: One 15v. and one 1.5v. batts. Complete with all parts and full construction details. H.P. Terms available.

LASKY'S PRICE **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 5/-

Data and circuit available separately, 2/6; refunded if all parts bought. Pair of batteries 2/- extra.

NEW—LASKY'S MINIATURE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER MODULES



Incorporating the very latest circuitry to provide high sensitivity and good quality in conjunction with extreme small size and compactness. High quality Newmarket transistors used throughout. All designed to operate on 9v. miniature battery. **Add 1/-on each for post & packing**

TYPE LRPC 1. 3 transistor. Input sens. 50 mV., output 150 mW, output imp. 40Ω, size 2 × 1 × ¾in....... PRICE 27/6

TYPE LRPC 2. 5 transistor. Input sens. 1mV, output 330 mW, output imp. 15Ω, size 2¼ × 1¼ × ¾in.... PRICE 22/6

TYPE LRPC 3. 5 transistor. Input sens. 5 mV, output 400 mV, output imp. 15Ω, size 2¼ × 1¼ × ¾in. .... PRICE 25/-

TYPE LRPC 4. 5 transistor. Input sens. 150 mV, output 330 mV, output imp. 15Ω, size 2¼ × 1¼ × ¾in. .... PRICE 22/6

TYPE LRPC 5. 6 transistor. Input sens. 8mV, output 3W, output imp. 3Ω, size 5¼ × 1¾ × 1in. .... PRICE 59/6

TYPE LRPC 7. 6 transistor. Input sens. 8mV, output 1W, output imp. 8Ω, size 3 × 1¾ × ¾in. .... PRICE 39/6

FULLY ENCAPSULATED MODULES

Special function modules — all one size 1¼ × 1 × 1¼in. Complete with detailed function and installation instructions. Send S.A.E. for data.

TYPE PA-1. Public address amp. for use with carbon, crystal or Dynamic microphones. 3Ω output imp. .... PRICE 30/-

TYPE GR-1. Gramophone amplifier—provides sufficient power to fill average room. 3Ω output imp. .... PRICE 30/-

TYPE CO-1. Morse code practice oscillator — for use with morse key and 3Ω speaker. .... PRICE 20/-

TYPE MT-1. Metronome module—provides audible and visual beat from 30 to 240 beats per minute (for use with 3Ω speaker or ind. lamp)........ PRICE 22/6

TAPE DECK MOTORS

High quality tape deck capstan motor made by E.M.I. Holland. Bi-directional. Size 4in. dia. × 2in. high, 1in. × ¼in. spindle.

LASKY'S PRICE **15/11** Post 3/6.

VEROBOARD —

High grade laminated board with copper strips bonded to it and pierced with holes.

Boards		
42/1503	2½ × 5 in.	3/8
43/1504	2½ × 3¾ in.	3/-
45/1507	3¾ × 5 in.	5/2
46/1508	3¾ × 3¾ in.	3/8
44/1505	3¾ × 17 in.	12/6

Accessories	
Terminal pins — pkt. of 50	3/-
Spot face cutter tool	8/6
Pin inserting tool	9/9

Post 6d. per item extra.
Orders of 10/- and over post free.

TRANSISTORS

ALL BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED

GET 81, GET 85, GET 86 2/6; 873A, 874P 3/6; OC45, OC71, OC81D 4/6; OC 44, OC 70, OC 76, OC 81 5/6; pair (10/6); AF 117, OC 200 6/6; OC 42, OC 43, OC 73, OC 82D 7/6; OC 201, OC 204 15/-; OC 205, OC 206 19/6; OC28 24/6; OC 75 8/-.

TRANSFILTERS

By BRUSH CRYSTAL CO. Available from stock.

TO—01B 465 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.
TO—01D 470 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.
TO—02B 465 kc/s. ± 1 kc/s.
TO—02D 470 kc/s. ± 1 kc/s.
TF—01B 465 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.
TF—01D 470 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.

7/6 EACH
Post 6d.

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel: PAD 3271
118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel: PAD 9789
33 TOTTENHAM CT. ROAD, LONDON, W.1 Tel: MUS 2605
The above branches open all day Saturday. Early closing Thursday.

42 TOTTENHAM CT. ROAD, LONDON, W.1 Tel: LAN 2573
152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel: FLE 2833
Both open all day Thursday. Early closing Saturday.

Please address all Mail Orders and Correspondence to 3-15 Cavell Street, Tower Hamlets, London, E.1. Tel.: STE 4821/2

LASKY'S FOR SPEEDY MAIL ORDER SERVICE

Weller PRECISION SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

Instant-heat Soldering Gun

Solders in seconds ... heats immediately ... cools quickly. Long reach ... built-in spot-light. Perfectly balanced, lightweight, comfortable to use. Two position trigger for dual-heat control.

EXPERT Dual-Heat Gun. 8200D 57/6.

EXPERT Soldering Kit. 8200D-PK 72/6.

Kit contains: Expert Gun; resin-cored solder; cleaning brush; soldering aid tool; spanner; 2 spare bits. In fully fitted polypropylene carrying case.

The MARKSMAN Soldering Iron

Compact, lightweight, highly efficient, gives full 25 w. heat at tip. Screw-in tips and long reach for tight space working. Handle always cool.

MARKSMAN Soldering iron SP25D 25w. 240v. 29/-.

MARKSMAN Soldering Kit SP25D-K. 38/-. Kit contains: Marksman Iron; resin-cored solder; soldering aid; 2 spare tips.

Manufactured by the world's largest makers of quality soldering tools.

Weller ELECTRIC CORPORATION · HORSHAM · SUSSEX · TEL: HORSHAM 60807

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

144-146 WELLFIELD ROAD, STREATHAM, S.W.16

All valves
brand new
and boxed

Mon.—Sat. 9 a.m.
—5.45 p.m.
No Early Closing
Open Daily to Callers
Tel. STR 0199, 1649

OA2	5/3	6BE6	4/9	6K6GT	5/-	7R7	19/6	19AQ5	7/6	50L6GT	6/-
OC3	5/-	6BH6	7/-	6K7M	5/-	7S7	17/9	20D1	10/-	75	5/-
1A7	7/9	6BJ6	7/-	6K7G	1/6	7Y4	7/6	20F2	11/-	78	4/6
1D5	6/-	6BQ7A	7/-	6K7GT	4/6	9BW6	6/-	20L1	13/-	80	5/-
1H5	7/6	6BR7	10/6	6K8M	8/6	10C1	12/6	20P4	12/6	85A2	8/6
1LD5	5/-	6BR8	7/6	6K8G	3/-	10C2	12/-	20P5	12/-	150B2	14/6
1N5GT	8/-	6BS7	16/9	6K8GT	8/3	10F1	12/6	25A6	6/6	150C4	12/6
1R5	5/-	6BW6	8/6	6K25	20/-	10F3	12/-	25L6GT	4/6	801	5/-
1S4	5/-	6BW7	8/6	6L1	9/6	10F9	9/9	25Y5	6/-	807	7/9
1S5	3/3	6C4	1/9	6L6G	7/-	10F18	9/-	25Z4	6/3	813	80/-
1T4	2/6	6C5G	4/-	6L18	7/6	10L1	10/-	25Z5	7/-	866	10/-
3A4	3/6	6C6	3/9	6Q7G	5/6	10LD11	10/-	25Z6	11/-	954	4/-
3Q4	6/6	6C8G	6/-	6Q7GT	8/-	10P13	12/6	28D7	5/-	1625	5/-
3Q5	6/6	6CD6G	22/6	6SA7	7/-	12AT6	4/6	30C1	6/6	4022AR	15/-
3S4	4/9	6CH6	5/9	6SC7	6/6	12AT7	3/3	30C15	9/9	5763	10/6
3V4	5/9	6CW4	12/-	6SG7	4/-	12AU6	5/9	30C17	12/-	7193	1/6
5R4G	8/9	6D6	2/9	6SH7	2/6	12AU7	4/9	30F5	10/-	7475	2/6
5U4G	4/-	6E5	5/9	6SJ7	5/-	12AX7	5/9	30FL1	10/6	ATP4	1/9
5V4G	8/-	6F1	9/-	6SK7GT	4/9	12BA6	6/-	30L15	11/-	ATP5	7/-
5Y3GT	5/-	6F5G	5/-	6SL7GT	4/9	12BE6	6/3	30L17	11/-	ATP7	4/6
5Z4	10/6	6F6G	4/-	6SN7GT	4/-	12BH7	5/3	30P12	9/-	AU2	30/-
6/30L2	9/9	6F8G	4/6	6SQ7	6/-	12BH7	5/6	30P19	14/-	AU5	6/-
6A7	15/-	6F8G	4/6	6U4GT	10/-	12C8GT	7/6	30PL1	11/-	AZ1	8/9
6A8G	12/6	6F11	12/6	6U5G	7/6	12E1	19/6	30PL13	12/-	AZ31	7/9
6AC7	3/-	6F13	5/-	6V6M	8/-	12J5GT	2/3	30PL14	12/-	CBL31	15/-
6AK5	4/6	6F14	12/6	6V6G	6/6	12J7GT	7/3	35A5	17/-	CK502	5/-
6AL5	3/-	6F23	10/-	6V6GT	7/-	12K7GT	3/-	35L6	5/9	CL33	12/6
6AM5	2/6	6G6	2/6	6X4	3/6	12K8GT	8/3	35W4	4/6	CY31	10/-
6AM6	3/3	6H6	1/3	6X5G	4/9	12Q7GT	3/-	35Z3	10/-	DAC32	7/6
6AQ5	5/6	6J5M	6/6	6X5GT	7/6	12SA7	6/6	35Z4GT	3/9	DAF91	3/3
6AS7G	19/6	6J5G	2/6	7B6	11/-	12SG7	3/6	35Z5	5/6	DAF96	6/-
6AT6	3/9	6J5GT	4/6	7B7	7/-	12SH7	2/9	37	5/-	DCC90	9/-
6AU6	6/-	6J6	3/-	7C5	10/-	12SJ7	3/9	42	4/6	DF33	8/-
6B8G	2/-	6J7M	8/6	7C6	6/-	12SK7	2/9	50B5	6/6	DF70	5/-
5B8G	2/-	6J7G	4/3	7D5	8/-	12SR7	5/-	50C5	5/9	DF91	2/6
6BA6	4/9	6J7GT	8/6	7H7	5/-	1287	20/-	50CD6G	35/-	DF92	2/6

DF96	28/-	ECF80	7/-	EM81	7/-	PCC189	10/-	S130	12/6	UM80	7/-
DH77	3/6	ECF82	7/-	EM84	7/-	PCF80	6/6	SP4	9/-	UU6	13/6
DK32	7/9	ECH21	19/-	ESU150	27/6	PCF82	6/-	SP41	1/6	UU7	13/6
DK91	5/-	ECH35	11/-	EY51	7/-	PCF84	8/-	SP61	1/-	UU9	6/-
DK92	8/-	ECH42	9/-	EY86	6/3	PCF86	8/-	SU25	19/6	UY21	7/6
DK96	6/6	ECH81	5/3	EZ35	4/9	PCF801	9/9	SU2150	12/6	UY41	6/3
DL70	7/-	ECH83	7/-	EZ40	7/-	PCF802	9/9	T41	9/-	UY85	6/-
DL92	4/9	ECL80	6/6	EZ41	8/-	PCF805	10/9	TDD4	7/-	VMP4G	17/-
DL93	3/6	ECL82	6/6	EZ80	5/-	PCF806	12/-	U10	7/-	VP4B	27/6
DL94	5/9	ECL83	9/-	EZ81	5/-	PCF808	11/6	U14	7/-	VR105/30	
DL95	6/6	ECL86	8/9	GZ30	8/6	PCL82	7/-	U19	30/-		5/-
DL96	6/-	EF9	20/-	GZ32	9/6	PCL83	8/6	U25	9/6	VR150/30	
DM70	5/-	EF36	3/-	GZ34	10/-	PCL84	7/3	U26	8/6		5/-
DY86	6/6	EF37A	7/6	KT36	22/6	PCL85	8/6	U78	3/6	VT25	29/-
DY87	7/9	EF39	6/-	KT61	17/6	PCL86	8/9	U191	11/-	VT31	59/-
E88CC	12/-	EF41	8/6	KT66	20/-	PENA4	20/-	U251	11/6	VU111	6/-
EA50	2/-	EF50	2/-	KT81	10/-	PENB4	20/-	U301	12/-	VU120	12/6
EABC80	5/9	EF80	5/-	KT88	27/6	PEN45	6/-	U403	6/6	VU508	30/-
EAF42	7/6	EF85	6/6	KTW61	4/3	PEN46	2/9	U801	16/6	W81M	5/-
EB41	4/6	EF86	6/3	KTZ41	6/-	PL36	9/-	UABC80	5/6	X79	41/-
EB91	3/-	EF89	5/6	ML4	17/6	PL81	6/6	UAF42	8/9	XH1-5	5/-
EBC33	6/-	EF91	3/3	ML6	12/6	PL82	6/6	UBC41	8/-	XP1-5	5/-
EBC41	8/3	EF92	2/6	MSP4	12/6	PL83	6/-	UBC81	7/6	XSG1-5	10/-
EBC90	3/9	EF98	9/-	MU14	4/-	PL84	6/6	UBF80	5/9	Y63	7/6
EBF80	6/6	EF183	6/6	MX40	12/6	PL500	14/6	UBF89	6/6	Tubes	
EBF83	7/-	EF184	6/6	N37	10/-	PX4	18/6	UCC84	8/6	3EG1	40/-
EBF89	6/6	EL32	3/-	N78	15/-	PY33	8/6	UCC85	6/6	3FP7	12/6
EBL1	17/6	EL33	17/6	N108	15/-	PY81	6/-	UCF80	8/6	5CP1	30/-
EBL21	10/6	EL34	9/6	NGT1	3/-	PY82	5/6	UCH42	8/6	CV1526	40/-
EBL31	27/6	EL41	8/6	NGT7	25/-	PY83	6/-	UCH81	6/3	ACR13	
ECC81	3/9	EL42	7/6	OZ4	4/-	PY800	7/-	UCL82	7/6		£3.0.0
ECC82	4/9	EL84	4/6	PC86	9/-	PY801	7/-	UCL83	8/9	VCR97	27/6
ECC83	5/9	EL90	6/6	PC88	9/-	R2	4/-	UF41	8/-	VCR517B	
ECC84	5/6	EL95	6/-	PC97	7/6	R19	7/-	UF89	6/-		30/-
ECC85	5/-	EM34	12/6	PCC84	5/6	RG5/500		UL41	8/9	VCR517C	
ECC88	7/-	EM80	7/-	PCC89	10/-		59/-	UL84	6/-		30/-

SPECIAL 24 HOUR SERVICE
OBSOLETE TYPES A SPECIALITY
QUOTATIONS FOR ANY VALVE NOT LISTED
Postage 6d. per Valve C.W.O. No C.O.D.
Send S.A.E. for list
Manufacturers and Export Inquiries Welcome

Special 24 Hour
Express Mail
Order Service

SETS OF VALVES

DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96 ... ... Set of 4, 24/6

BRAND NEW TRANSISTORS

AC127	8/-	OC26	11/-	OC71	4/6	OC81	4/-	OC82D	6/-
AF114	7/-	OC28	16/-	OC72	6/-	OC81m/pr		OC83	6/-
AF115	7/-	OC35	9/6	OC75	6/-		12/6	OC170	7/6
AF116	7/-	OC44	4/6	OC76	6/-	OC81D	4/-	OC171	7/-
AF117	5/-	OC45	3/6	OC77	8/-	OC82	6/-	OC200	8/-

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS

HI-FI AMPLIFIERS —— TUNERS —— RECORD PLAYERS

20 + 20W STEREO AMP. AA-22U

GARRARD PLAYER AT-60

TRANSISTOR MIXER. Model TM-1. A must for the tape enthusiast. Four channels. Battery operated. Similar styling to Model AA-22U Amplifier. Kit **£11.16.6** Assembled **£16.17.6**

20+20W TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model AA-22U. Outstanding performance and appearance. Kit **£39.10.0** (less cabinet). Attractive walnut veneered cabinet **£2.5.0** extra. Assembled incl. cabinet, **£59.15.0**

GARRARD AUTO/RECORD PLAYER. Model AT-60, less cartridge **£13.1.7.** With Decca Deram pick-up **£17.16.1** incl. P.T.

Many other Garrard models available, ask for Lists.

HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER. Model MA-5. A general purpose 5W Amplifier, with inputs for Gram., Radio. Modern functional appearance. Kit **£11.9.6** Assembled **£15.15.0**

10W POWER AMP. MA-12

9 + 9W STEREO AMP. S-99

HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER. Model MA-12. 10W output, wide freq. range, low distortion. Use with control unit. Kit **£12.18.0** Assembled **£16.18.0**

3 + 3W STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33. An easy-to-build, low cost unit. 2 inputs per channel. Kit **£13.7.6** Assembled **£18.18.0**

DE LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33H. De luxe version of the S-33 with two-tone grey perspex panel, and high sensitivity necessary to accept the Decca Deram pick-up. Kit **£15.17.6** Assembled **£21.7.6**

HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-99. 9+9W output. Ganged controls. Stereo/Mono gram, radio and tape inputs. Push-button selection. Printed circuit construction. Kit **£28.9.6** Assembled **£38.9.6**

POWER SUPPLY UNIT. Model MGP-1. Input 100/120V, 200/250V, 40–60 c/s. Output 6·3V, 2·5A A.C. 200, 250, 270V, 120mA max. D.C. Kit **£5.12.6** Assembled **£7.2.6**

Heathkit DAYSTROM

Make the most of your leisure time . .

Hear the BBC stereo FM programmes on the TRANSISTOR STEREO FM TUNER

Elegantly designed to match the stereo Amplifier, AA-22U.
Many features including: Pre-assembled and aligned RF tuning unit, 4 stage IF amplifier, Automatic freq. control, printed circuit board, 14 transistor circuit. Available in two units, sold separately, can be built for a

TOTAL PRICE KIT (STEREO) TFM-1S £24.18 incl. P.T. KIT (MONO) TFM-1M £20.19 incl. P.T. can be converted to stereo with converter kit extra, cabinet also extra.

TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS

Oxford

UXR-1

GC-1U

"OXFORD" LUXURY PORTABLE Model UXR-2. Specially designed for use as a domestic or personal portable receiver. Many features, including solid leather case. Kit **£14.18.0** incl. P.T.

TRANSISTOR PORTABLE. Model UXR-1. Pre-aligned I.F. transformers, printed circuit. Covers L.W. and M.W. Has 7" × 4" loudspeaker. Real hide case. Kit **£12.11.0** incl. P.T.

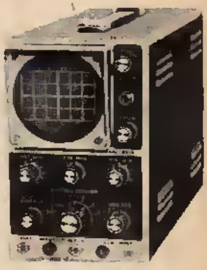
JUNIOR EXPERIMENTAL WORKSHOP. Model EW-1. More than a toy! Will make over 20 exciting electronic devices, incl.: Radios, Burglar Alarms, etc. 72 page Manual. The ideal present! Kit **£7.13.6** incl. P.T.

"MOHICAN" GENERAL COV. RECEIVER for Amateur or Short Wave listening. Send for leaflet. Kit **£37.17.6** Assembled **£45.17.6**

WELCOME TO OUR LONDON HEATHKIT CENTRE
233 Tottenham Court Road
We open MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.
THURSDAY ... ... 11 a.m.-2.30 p.m.
Telephone No: MUSEUM 7349
WHEN YOU ARE IN TOWN, WE HOPE YOU WILL VISIT US THERE

TEST INSTRUMENTS

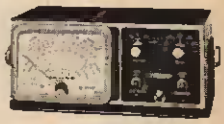
Our wide range includes:



OS-2

3" LOW-PRICED SERVICE OSCILLOSCOPE. Model OS-2. Compact size 5" × 7⅜" × 12" deep. Wt. only 9¾lb. "Y" bandwidth 2 c/s–3 Mc/s ±3dB. Sensitivity 100mV/cm T/B 20 c/s–200 kc/s in four ranges, fitted mu-metal CRT Shield. Modern functional styling. Kit **£23.18.0** Assembled **£31.18.0**

5" GEN.-PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE. Model 10-12U. An outstanding model with professional specification and styling. "Y" bandwidth 3 c/s–4·5 Mc/s ± 3dB. T/B 10 c/s–500 kc/s. Kit **£35.17.6** Assembled **£45.15.0**



VVM, IM-13U

DE LUXE LARGE-SCALE VALVE VOLTMETER. Model IM-13U. Circuit and specification based on the well-known model V-7A but with many worth-while refinements. 6" Ernest Turner meter. Unique gimbal bracket allows operation of instrument in many positions. Modern styling. Kit **£18.18.0** Assembled **£26.18.0**

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model AG-9U. 10 c/s to 100 kc/s, switch selected. Distortion less than 0·1%, 10V sine wave output metered in volts and dB's. Kit **£23.15.0** Assembled **£31.15.0**

V-7A

VALVE VOLTMETER. Model V7-A. 7 voltage ranges d.c. volts to 1,500. A.C. to 1,500 r.m.s. and 4,000 peak to peak. Resistance 0·1 Ω to 1,000M Ω with internal battery. D.C. input resistance 11M Ω. dB measurement, has centre-zero scale. Complete with test prods, leads and standardising battery. Kit **£13.18.6** Assembled **£19.18.6.**

RF-1U

MULTIMETER. Model MM-1U. Ranges 0–1·5V to 1,500V a.c. and d.c.; 150μA to 15A d.c.; 0·2 Ω to 20M Ω 4½" 50μA meter. Kit **£12.18.0** Assembled **£18.11.6**

R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model RF-1U. Up to 100 Mc/s fundamental and 200 Mc/s on harmonics. Up to 100mV output. Kit **£13.18.0** Assembled **£20.8.0**

IG-82U

SINE/SQUARE GENERATOR. Model 1G-82U. Freq. range 20 c/s–1 Mc/s in 5 bands less than 0·5% sine wave dist. less than 0·15μ sec. sq. wave rise time. Kit **£25.15.0** Assembled **£37.15.0**

TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY. Model IP-20U. Up to 50V, 1·5A output. Ideal for Laboratory use. Compact size. Kit **£35.8.0** Assembled **£47.8.0**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice

TAPE AMPLIFIERS — TAPE DECKS — CONTROL UNITS


FM TUNER FM-4U


STUDIO-MATIC DECK

HI-FI FM TUNER. Model FM-4U. Available in two units. R.F. tuning unit (£2.15.0 incl. P.T.) with I.F. output of 10·7 Mc/s and I.F. amplifier unit, with power supply and valves (£13.13.0). Total Kit £16.8.0

STUDIOMATIC "363" TAPE DECK. The finest buy in its price range. Operating speed: 1⅞", 3¾" and 7½ p.s. Two tracks, "wow" and "flutter" not greater than 0·15% at 7½" p.s. £13.10.0 With TA-1M Tape Pre-amplifier kit £31.5.6

HI-FI AM/FM TUNER. Model AFM-1. Available in two units which, for your convenience, are sold separately. Tuning heart (AFM-T1—£4.13.6 incl. P.T.) and I.F. amplifier (AFM-A1—£22.11.6). Printed circuit board, 8 valves. Covers L.W., M.W., S.W., and F.M. Built-in power supply. Total Kit £27.5.0


TRUVOX DECK


AM/FM TUNER

TRUVOX D-93 TAPE DECKS. High quality stereo/mono tape decks. D93/2, ½ track, £36.15.0 D93/4, ¼ track, £36.15.0

TRANSISTOR INTERCOM. Models XI-1U and XIR-1U. A time-saving device for office, shop or for the home. Master unit XI-1U will operate up to 5 remote stations. Master, XI-1U Kit £11.9.6 Assembled £17.9.6. Remote, XIR-1U Kit £4.9.6 Assembled £5.18.0. Send for full specification leaflet.

MONO CONTROL UNIT. Model UMC-1. Designed to work with the MA-12 or similar amplifier requiring 0·25V or less for full output. 5 inputs. Baxandall type controls. Kit £9.2.6 Assembled £14.2.6

STEREO CONTROL UNIT. Model USC-1. Push-button selection, accurately matched ganged controls to ±1dB. Rumble and variable low pass filters. Printed circuit boards. Kit £19.19.0 Assembled £27.5.0

Enjoy building a Heathkit model

SPEAKER SYSTEMS


SSU-1


Berkeley

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM. Model SSU-1. Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "in the white". Two speakers. Vertical horizontal models with legs, Kit £12.12.0, without legs, Kit £11.17.6 incl. P.T.

The BERKELEY SLIM-LINE SPEAKER SYSTEM, fully finished walnut veneered cabinet for faster construction. Special 12" bass unit and 4" mid/high frequency unit. Range 30-17,000 c/s. Size 26" × 17" only 7¾" deep. Modern attractive styling. Excellent value. Kit £19.10.0 Assembled £24.0.0

COTSWOLD SPEAKER SYSTEMS. Outstanding performance for price.
MFS: Size 36" × 16½" × 14" deep. Kit £25.12.0 Assembled £33.17.0

STANDARD: Size 26" × 23" × 14½" deep. Kit £25.12.0 Assembled £33.17.0

HI-FI CABINETS

A wide range available including kits, ready assembled cabinets or assembled and fully finished cabinets, for example:

GLOUCESTER. Kit £18.10.0 incl. P.T.

MALVERN. Kit £18.1.0 incl. P.T.

CHEPSTOW. Kit £11.18.6 incl. P.T.


Malvern

SEND FOR THE LATEST FREE CATALOGUE

Deferred terms available in UK over £10
Prices quoted are Mail Order prices

DAYSTROM LTD Dept. P.E.—10 GLOUCESTER

"AMATEUR" EQUIPMENT


DX-40U

80-10m TRANSMITTER, DX-40U. Power inputs 75W. C.W., 60W peak CC phone. Output 40W to aerial. Provision for VFO. Kit £29.19.0 Assembled £41.8.0

SSB ADAPTOR, SB-10U Kit £39.5.0 Assembled £45.18.0

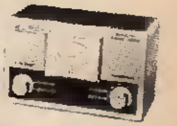
AMATEUR BANDS RECEIVER. Model RA-1. To cover all the Amateur Bands from 160-10 metres. Many special features, including: half-lattice crystal filter; 8 valves; signal strength "S" meter; tuned R.F. Amp. stage. Kit £39.6.6 Assembled £52.10.0


RA-1

160-10M TRANSMITTER. Model DX-100U. Careful design has achieved high performance and stability. Completely self-contained. Kit £81.10.0 Assembled £106.15.0

COMMUNICATIONS TYPE RECEIVER. Model RG-1. A high performance, low cost receiver for the discriminating listener. Frequency coverage: 600 kc/s–1·5 Mc/s and 1·7 Mc/s–32 Mc/s. Kit £39.16.0 Assembled £53.0.0

REFLECTED POWER METER and SWR BRIDGE. Model HM-11U. Indicates reliability, but inexpensively, whether the RF power output of your TX is being transferred efficiently to radiating antenna. Kit £8.10.0 Assembled £10.15.0


HM-11U

OUTSTANDING "AMATEUR" EQUIPMENT
A wide range of American Amateur SSB equipments is now available in the U.K. Why not send for full details of range, for example:

FILTER TYPE SSB TRANSCEIVERS
Models for 80, 40 or 20 metre bands.
Model HW-12 (80M) £67.10.0 Kit.
Model HW-22 (40M) } £66.0.0 each kit.
Model HW-32 (20M) } price incl. duty, etc.


80M Transceiver HW-12

Without obligation please send me (Tick here)
FREE BRITISH HEATHKIT CATALOGUE.................. ☐
FULL DETAILS OF MODEL(S).................. ☐
(*Please write in BLOCK CAPITALS*)
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
.... DEPT. P.E.10

YOU CAN NOW BUY THE WORLD'S FINEST SPEAKER VALUE DIRECT FROM

R&A

The 700 Mark V Range

Specially designed to provide outstanding range, smoothness and uniformity of frequency response with freedom from self generated forms of distortion up to levels more than adequate for domestic listening. The speakers in this range all have a highly developed dual radiating system with optimum termination of both cones — voice coil impedence 15 ohms.

Power handling capacity in appropriate enclosures:—

780 Mk. V 8 in. 6 watts r.m.s. 12 watts peak.	**Price £3 . 18 . 6** (inc.10/6 P.T. and P. & P.)
7100 Mk. V 10 in. 8 watts r.m.s. 15 watts peak.	**Price £4 . 13 . 0** (inc.12/6 P.T. and P. & P.)
7120 Mk. V 12 in..10 watts r.m.s. 18 watts peak.	**Price £4 . 18 . 6** (No P.T. but inc P. & P.).

Send for full technical data sheet with suggestions for enclosures to:

R&A

REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LTD.
Frederick Street, Wolverhampton England

LOUD SPEAKER MANUFACTURERS TO THE RADIO INDUSTRY SINCE 1930

KONTAKT 60

THE SPECIAL CLEANER FOR INACCESSIBLE CONTACTS

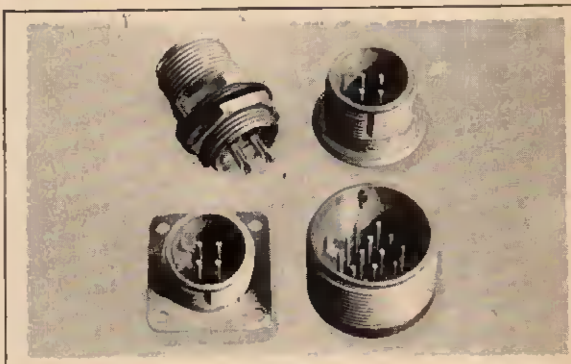
- ★ KONTAKT 60 cleans and protects all contacts
- ★ Eliminates high transition resistances
- ★ Prevents 'creep' currents
- ★ Does not affect plastic materials
- ★ In spray can with 5½" spray nozzle

Other Kontakt products are:-

70 Protective Lacquer
72 Insulating Spray
75 Cold Spray for Fault Location
80 Special Siliconized Polish
100 Antistatic Agent for Plastics

Write for full details of above complete range of Kontakt products to:-

SPECIAL PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED
81 Piccadilly, London, W.1. GROsvenor 6482



HERMETICALLY SEALED CONNECTORS

High Pressure, High Temperature, Low Leak Types from 1-100 Contacts.

Cannon Electric
(Great Britain) Ltd.,
Lister Road,
Basingstoke, Hants.
Tel: Basingstoke 3171

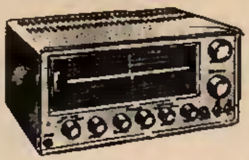
CANNON® PLUGS
Registered Trademark

CANNON

LAFAYETTE HA-63 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

7 valves plus Rectifier. 4 Bands. 550 kc/s–31 Mc/s. "S" Meter—BFO—ANL—Bandspread Tuning. 200/250 v. A.C. Brand New 24 Gns. Carr. Paid.

LAFAYETTE KT-340 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER SEMI-KIT

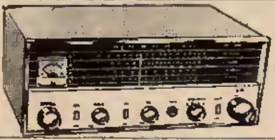


Build this wonderful receiver and save Pounds! Supplied semi-completed, main components ready mounted, R.F. section already wired and aligned. Full and precise instructions supplied. Specification: 8 valves + rectifier, 4 bands covering 550 Kc/s—30 Mc/s. Incorporates 1 R.F. and 2 I.F. stages, "Q" multiplier, B.F.O., A.N.L. "S" meter, bandspread, aerial trimmer, etc. Operation 115/230v. A.C. Price 25 GNS. Carr. 10/-

LAFAYETTE HA-55A AIRCRAFT RECEIVER

108–136 Mc/s. High selectivity and sensitivity. Incorporates 2 RF stages including 6CW4 Nuvistor, 8 tubes for 11 tube performance, solid state power supply, adjustable squelch control, slide rule dial, built in 4in. speaker and front panel phone jack. 220/240V. A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. £19.7.6. Carr. 10/-. 108-176 Mc/s Ground Plane Antenna 59/6.

HAM-I COMMUNICATION RECEIVER



5 valve superhet receiver covering 550 Kc/s—30 Mc/s on 4 bands. Special features include slide rule dial. Bandspread tuning. 'S' meter. B.F.O. Built in 4" speaker. Operation 220/240 v. A.C. Brand New with instructions. 16 GNS. Carr. 10/- S.A.E. for details.

MAIN LONDON AGENTS FOR CODAR EQUIPMENT

All items available as advertised

SINCLAIR TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

Z12 Amplifier 89/6; PZ.3. Power Pack 79/6; X10 Amplifier Built £6.19.6, Kit £5.19.6; X10 Power Pack 54/-; X20 Amplifier Built £9.19.6, Kit £7.19.6. X20 Power Pack £4.19.6. Micro FM Radio Kit £5.19.6. Micro 6, 59/6; Micro amp 28/6; Micro Injection 27/6. Post Paid.

TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM.

Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons. 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets.

£6.10.0. pair. P. & P. 3/6.

MAGNAVOX 363 TAPE DECKS

New 3-speed tape deck, supersedes old Collaro studio deck. 2-track £10.10.0. 4-track £13.10.0. Carr. Paid.

PCRI RECEIVERS

Brand new condition, fully tested and checked before despatch. 3 waveband with R.F. stage, wonderful value. 860-2080 metres, 190-570 metres, 5.6-18 Mc/s with internal speaker. £8.19.6. Carr. 10/6 with circuit. Plug in external power units 230 v.a.c. 35/- or 12 v.d.c. 19/6.

AMERICAN TAPE

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new. Discounts for quantities.

3in., 225ft. L.P. acetate	4/-
3¼in., 600ft. T.P. mylar	10/-
5in., 600ft. std. plastic	8/6
5in., 900ft. L.P. acetate	10/-
5in., 1,200ft. D.P. mylar	15/-
5in., 1,800ft. T.P. mylar	35/-
5¾in., 1,200ft. L.P. acetate	12/6
5¾in., 1,800ft. D.P. mylar	22/6
5¾in. 2,400ft. T.P. mylar	45/-
7in., 1,200ft. std. mylar	12/6
7in., 1,800ft. L.P. acetate	15/-
7in., 1,800ft. L.P. mylar	20/-
7in., 2,400ft. D.P. mylar	25/-
7in. 3,600ft. T.P. mylar	58/6

Postage 2/-. Over £3 post paid.

CALLERS WELCOME!

Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Monday to Saturday. Trade supplied.

LAFAYETTE 2-WAY RADIOS

Superb quality. Brand new and guaranteed.
3 Transistor £7.10.0 pr.
6 Transistor £17.10.0 pr.
10 Transistor with range boost £22.10.0 pr.

Post extra.

These cannot be operated in U.K.

MODEL ZQM TRANSISTOR CHECKER

It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and Ico. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc. Spec.: A: 0·7-0·9967, B: 5-200, Ico: 0-50 microamps, 0-5 mA. Resistance for diode 200Ω — 1 MEG. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. £6/19/6. P. & P. 2/6.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Brand New—Fully Shrouded. Input 230v. 50/60 c/s. Output 0–260 Volts.

1 Amp	£4.10.0
2.5 Amp	£5.17.6
5 Amp	£9.0.0
8 Amp	£13.10.0
10 Amp	£17.0.0
12 Amp	£19.10.0
20 Amp	£32.10.0

2.5 Amp Portable—Metal Case with Meter-Fuses, etc. £9/17/6.

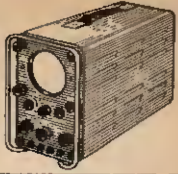
SILICON RECTIFIERS

200 v. P.I.V. 200mA.	2/6
200 v. P.I.V. 6 amp.	5/6
400 v. P.I.V. 3 amp. (S.C.R.)	10/-
400 v. P.I.V. 3 amp.	7/6
1,000 v. P.I.V. 650 mA	6/6
800 v. P.I.V. 500mA.	5/6
800 v. P.I.V. 5 amp.	7/6
400 v. P.I.V. 500mA.	3/6
70 v. P.I.V. 1 amp.	3/6
150 v. P.I.V. 165mA.	1/-

Discounts for quantities. Post extra.

TEST EQUIPMENT

PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE CT.52



A compact (9"×8"×16½") general purpose 'scope. T/B 10 c/s-40 kc/s. Band width 1 Mc/s. Mullard DG 7/5 2¾" CRT. For operation on 200/250 v. A.C. Supplied complete with metal transit case, strap, test leads, and visor hood. Brand new. £23.10.0. Carr. 10/-. Supplied complete with instructions.

OS/8B/U OSCILLOSCOPES

High quality Portable American Oscilloscope. 3" c.r.t. T/B 3 c/s-50 kc/s X Amp: 0-500 kc/s Y Amp: 0-2 Mc/s. Power requirements 105-125v. A.C. Supplied in brand new condition, fully tested. £25. Carr. 10/-. Suitable 230/115v. Transformer 15/6.

ERSKINE TYPE 13 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE

Time base 2 c/s-750 kc/s. Calibrators at 100 kc/s and 1 Mc/s. Separate Y1 and Y2 amplifiers up to 5.5 Mc/s. Operation 110/230 volt A.C. Supplied in perfect working order. £22.10.0. Carriage 20/-.

LAFAYETTE TE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYZER

2 PF—2,000 MFD. 2 ohms—200 Megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation 200/250v. A.C. Brand New £15. Carr. 7/6.

TE-20 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

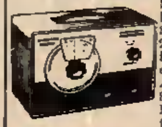
Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 kc/s.-260 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator, Operation 200/240 v. A.C. Brand new with instructions, £12.10.0. P. & P. 7/6.

S.A.E. for details.

LAFAYETTE NUVISTOR GRID DIP METER

Compact true one band operation. Frequency range 1.7-180 Mc/s. 230v. AC operation. Supplied complete with all coils and instructions. £12.10.0. Carr. 5/-.

TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS



Sine 20 cps to 200 kc/s. on 4 bands. Square: 20 cps to 20 kc/s. Output impedance 5,000 ohms. 200/240 v. A.C. operation. Supplied Brand New and Guaranteed with instruction manual and leads. £15. Carr. 7/6.

NOMBREX EQUIPMENT

Transistorised Audio Generator 10-100,000 c/s. Sine or square wave. £16.15.0.
Transistorised Signal Generator 150 kc/s. 350 Mc/s. £10.10.0.
Transistorised resistance capacity bridge 1Ω. 100 MegΩ, 1 pf-100μF. £9.
Transistorised Induction bridge 1μH-100H. £18. Mains operated Transistor power supply unit, output 1-15v. up to 100 mA. £6.10.0.
All above post paid with battery.

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

First grade quality, Moving Coil panel meters, available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows: Type MR. 38P. 1 21/32in. square fronts.

100-0-100μA	27/6	200mA.	22/6	100V D.C.	22/6
500-0-500μA	22/6	300mA.	22/6	150V D.C.	22/6
1-0-1mA	22/6	500mA.	22/6	300V D.C.	22/6
1mA.	22/6	750mA.	22/6	500V D.C.	22/6
2mA.	22/6	1A D.C.	22/6	750V D.C.	22/6
5mA.	22/6	2A D.C.	22/6	15V A.C.	22/6
10mA.	22/6	5A D.C.	22/6	50V A.C.	22/6
20mA.	22/6	3V D.C.	22/6	150V A.C.	22/6
50mA.	22/6	10V D.C.	22/6	300V A.C.	22/6
100mA.	22/6	20V D.C.	22/6	500V A.C.	22/6
150mA.	22/6	50V D.C.	22/6	"S" Meter 1mA	29/6

50μA	32/6
100μA	29/6
200μA	27/6
500μA	25/-
50-0-50μA	29/6

POST EXTRA. Larger sizes available—send for lists.

TE-51 NEW 20,000Ω/VOLT MULTIMETER

0 / 6 / 60 / 120 / 1,200V. A.C.
0 / 3 / 30 / 60 / 300 / 600 / 3,000V. D.C.
0 / 60μA / 12 / 300 MA. D.C.
0 / 60K / 6 Meg. Ω
85/-. P. & P. 2/6.

MODEL TE-18

20,000 O.P.V. 0/0.6/6/30/120/600/1,200/3,000/6,000 V. D.C. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200 V. A.C. 0/60μA/6/60/600 MA. 0/6K/600K/6 Meg./60 Meg. Ω 50 PF. .2 MFD. £5.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.

MODEL PV-58 VALVE VOLTMETER

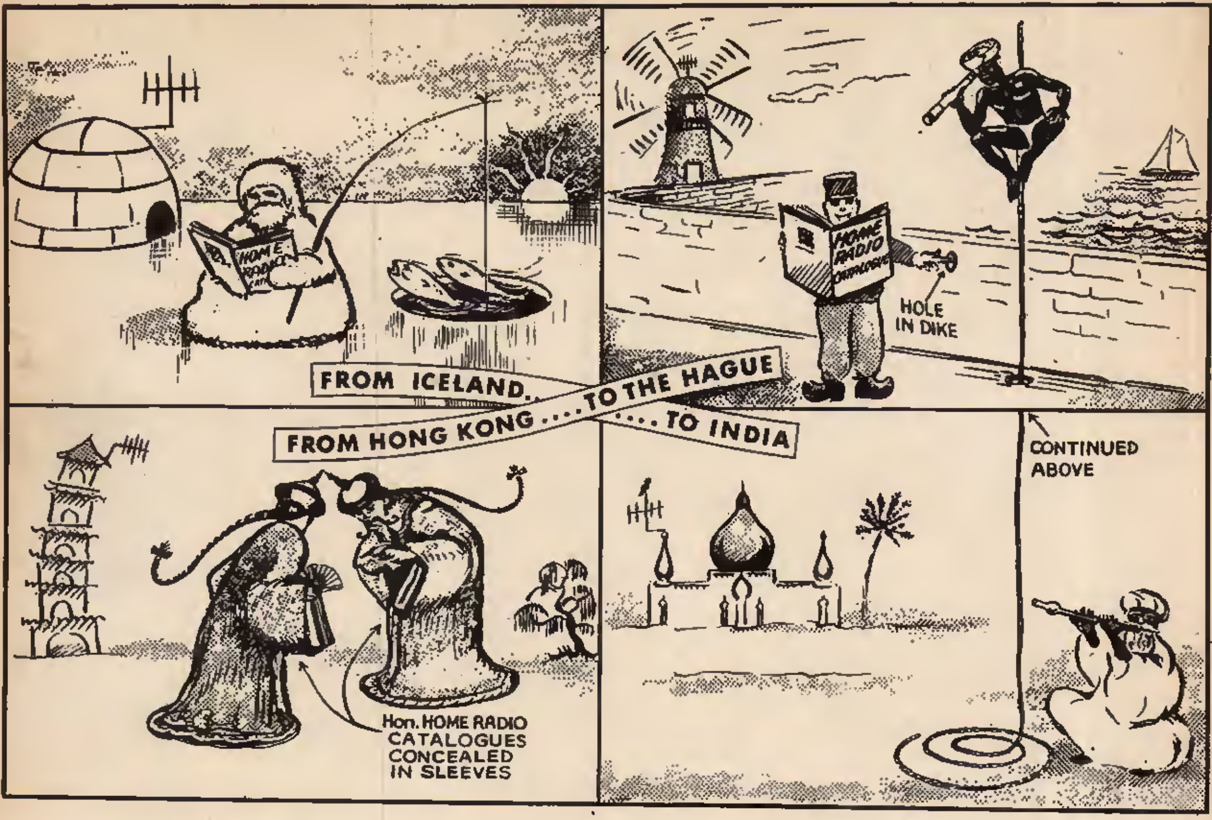
11 meg. input. 7 D.C. volt ranges. 1.5-1,500 v. 7 A.C. volt ranges 1.5-1,500 v. 4,000 Peak to Peak. Resistance .2 ohm to 1,000 megohm. Decibels —10db to +65db. Supplied brand new with instructions, leads and probe. £12/10/-. P. & P. 3/0.

MODEL 500. 30,000 o.p.v. 0/.5/1/2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000v. D.C.
0 / 2.5 / 10 / 25 / 100 / 250 / 500 / 1,000v. A.C.
0 / 50μA / 5 / 50 / 500mA. 12 amp. D.C.
0 / 60K / 6 Meg. / 60. Meg Ω. £8/17/6 Post Paid.

G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

HOME RADIO (MITCHAM) LTD., 187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY. PHONE: MIT 3282



In our office at Mitcham we have a large map of the world. We stick a pin in it to mark each new area to which we have despatched our famous Components Catalogue. Our world has become a pin cushion! Yes, it's not only from Mitcham to Morden that our Catalogue is being used, nor even only from Putney to Pimlico . . . we know for instance that it is being used by the British Antarctic Survey Team at the South Pole, and as far North as the Arctic Circle. Fiji, Pekin and Budapest are just three more of the hundreds of places marked on our map. It is not by chance that the demand for the Home Radio Catalogue is world-wide. It is due to its reputation for accuracy, clarity and comprehensiveness. We have always set ourselves a high standard in these matters and we ensure that each edition is better than its predecessors.

Even if you *don't* live in Timbuktu or Wogga Wogga we shall be delighted to send you a copy of our catalogue. The price is still 7/6 plus 1/6 postage and packing. And remember—every copy contains five coupons, each worth one shilling when used as directed. Fill in the coupon on the right and send it today with your P.O. or cheque for nine shillings. Your catalogue will be sent by return post.

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

Name..........

Address..........

....

....

....

Home Radio Ltd., Dept. PE, 187 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey

VOL. 2 No. 10
OCTOBER 1966

Practical Electronics

PLUMBING THE DEPTHS

SCIENCE fiction may have encouraged the belief that some of the world's sociological and economic problems will have to be solved by migration to other planets. Notwithstanding the impressive progress in space exploration, this is likely to remain a (very) long-term plan. We are sure the next few generations will just have to continue being dependent on the earth for living space and sustenance!

Not that the problems arising from the alarming rate of population growth have escaped the attention of many authorities throughout the world. In this connection expert opinion is unanimous that we can no longer afford to neglect the vast potentialities of that three-quarters of the earth's surface covered by the seas and oceans.

Knowledge of these areas is still very limited and oceanography is a comparatively young science. But it is fortunate that attention is being directed towards ocean exploration and exploitation at this present time when electronic technology has reached such an advanced stage.

Echo sounding devices have already played a large part in the charting of the ocean floor. These and many other electronic instruments will figure prominently in future exploration of these vast regions. This was made clear at a five day conference entitled "Electronic Engineering in Oceanography" organised by the Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers and held recently at Southampton University. Scientists and engineers from many countries contributed to this conference, the first of its kind to be held in Europe.

The underlying purpose of this interchange was to discover how the food productivity of the seas can be increased, but there were many other important matters under discussion, including the exploration of new sources of power such as oil and gas fields, as well as pure scientific and geophysical research. A wide variety of measuring and recording systems developed for these special needs was described.

All the indications are that oceanography will provide abundant new opportunities for the electronics industry. Moreover, success in this latest area of development should bring tangible benefits to the world's expanding population long before the first emigration space ship leaves for Mars!

THIS MONTH

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

SPECIAL SERIES

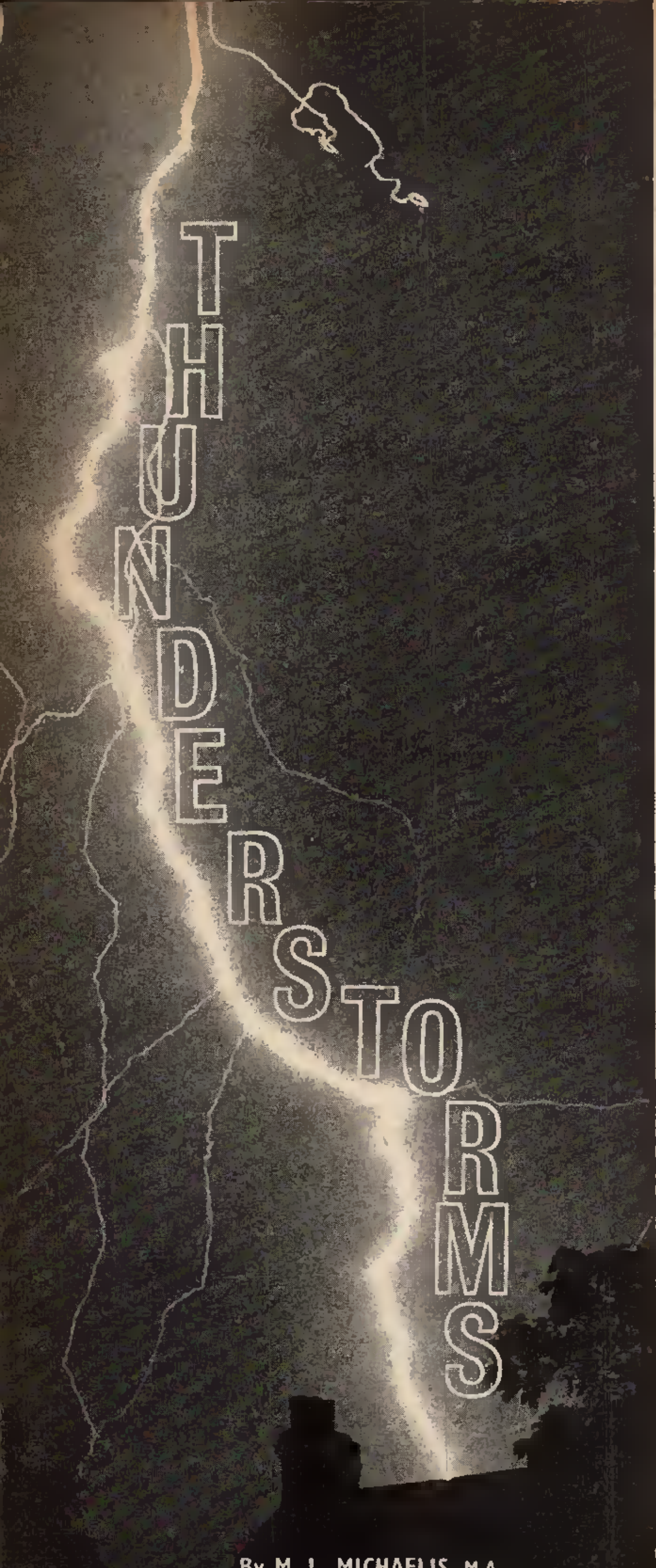
GENERAL FEATURES

NEWS AND COMMENT

Our November issue will be published on Thursday, October 13

All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Editorial and Advertisement Offices: PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Phone: Temple Bar 4363. Telegrams: Newnes Rand London. Subscription Rates including postage for one year, to any part of the world, 36s.

THUNDERSTORMS



By M. L. MICHAELIS, M.A.

Nobody *really* knows how the electricity is generated by a thunderstorm.

In this article the established facts about thunderstorms are narrated and the author then goes on to formulate his own ideas which are based upon practical experiments

Nature has been producing very effective electronic devices long before man had even conceived the idea of the electron. Twentieth century inventions have long been paralleled by natural creations of similar basic function. Thus the eye with associated nerves and brain section is an electronic equipment comprising an efficient navigational radar with information storage facilities, built to dimensions not reached by even the latest man-made micromodule circuit techniques. Even experienced technicians seldom pause to be impressed by these achievements of Nature.

Exceptions to this rule are those displays of natural electronics which lead to spectacular phenomena, and thunderstorms here rank high up on the list. Since at least one hundred years, scientists have been trying to find out how thunderstorms produce their immense electrical energies of several million kilowatt-hours per cumulonimbus cell (thundercloud), whereby a large storm system may consist of 100 or more such cells. To this day, no final answer has been found.

For the duration of its average active lifetime of about 15 to 30 minutes, each cumulonimbus cell runs at an electrical power of about ten thousand megawatts, which exceeds the rating of even the largest man-made turbo-generators feeding the national grid system.

The principle of this powerful natural electric generator is not yet understood. However, we do know a great deal about the qualitative properties and structure of thunderstorms, and the first sections of this article will be devoted to these accepted facts.

AN EXPLOSION OF WARM MOIST AIR

Some meteorologists have aptly described the thunderstorm as an explosion of warm moist air.

The essential starting requirements for the development of a thunderstorm are warm air of high humidity located as close to the ground as possible. Such air already contains all the vast energy which is ultimately unleashed in the storm. It is latently present in two forms, neither of which are electrical. The first form is simply the compression of the low-lying air, due to the weight of the other air masses above it. The second form is the latent heat of vaporisation of the water vapour content. Most of the energy is locked-up in this second form, but the first form is sometimes more important in getting the process started, i.e. in lifting the moist air to a level at which condensation can start and the liberated latent heat can then take over control. Thus there is no mystery about the source of the energy as such.

The thermodynamic energy content of roughly one billion tons of air participating in each cumulonimbus cell, including the latent heat of a quarter of a million tons of water carried thereby, is about ten times greater than the ultimate electrical energy output of the cell. We thus know that its efficiency in converting heat energy into electrical energy is roughly 10 per cent The question is to determine the nature of the mechanism adopted for this energy conversion.

TYPES OF THUNDERSTORMS

Thunderstorms are not ready-made structures which float along with air masses, approaching, passing overhead and then proceeding elsewhere. They are dynamic processes *involving* entire parcels of air which finally take the form of a cylinder with anvil crown, often ten miles high and ten miles in diameter.

When mature, the accompanying cloud structure has an appearance in many ways similar to the mushroom of an atomic explosion. This is not usually visible as

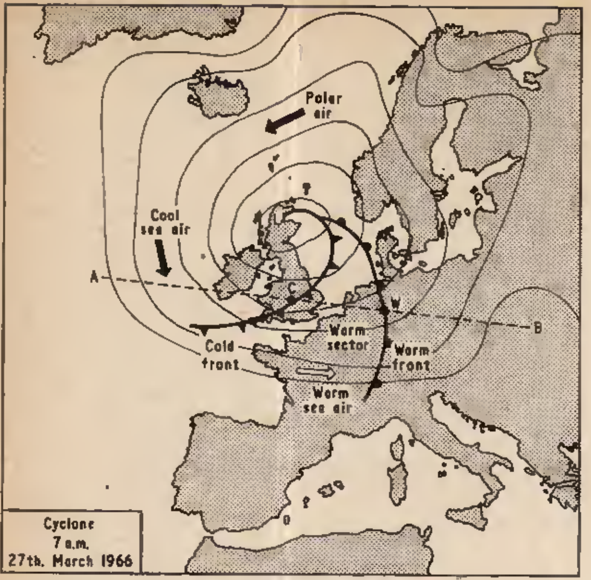


Fig. 1 (left). Plan representation of a cyclone (depression)

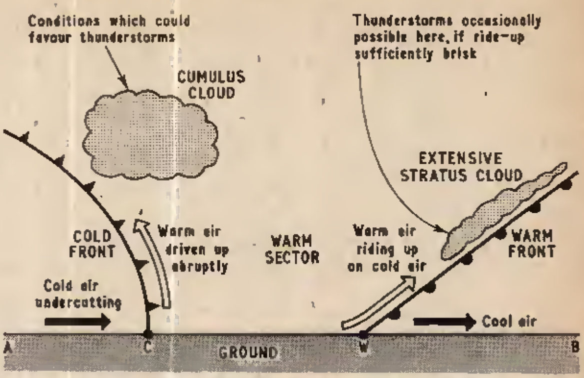


Fig. 2. Vertical section through a cyclone at ACWB in Fig. 1

such from the ground, also by no means always on aerial photographs either, because many cells in different stages of development may merge into a more extensive cloud structure covering large areas. It is well established that each cell undergoes a distinct life-cycle of its own, independent of neighbouring cells in a composite storm system and lasting about one hour inclusive of all phases. During the active part of its lifetime, which normally does not exceed half an hour, the cell seldom drifts further than through its own diameter, i.e. 5 to 15 miles. In some cases it may not move at all. When thunderstorms appear to travel over distances of hundreds of miles, this is always by way of regeneration of fresh independent cells adjacent to older spent ones. Large storm areas involve numerous cells which happen to be active simultaneously.

Thundercells are officially known as *cumulonimbus cells*. This term is derived from the cloud structure, whereby cumulus clouds are the frothy upward-rising structures so familiar on fine days and "nimbus" is the suffix for any cloud-type producing precipitation.

Thunderstorms are generally classified into two groups, the *thermal* (convectional) variety and the *frontal* (cyclonal) variety. The same cumulonimbus cell is produced in either case, the difference merely lying in the nature of the *initial* conditions which cause the warm moist air to rise to the point of water condensation. In practice, the distinction between thermal and frontal character is by no means clear-cut in many storms, the behaviour is also modified by the topography, and any distinction is largely irrelevant by the time the cell reaches maturity.

CYCLONAL INITIATION

Initial lifts of moist air to the point where latent heat release can take over rapid thunderstorm development are very frequent at the fronts of cyclonal disturbances, particularly at the cold front, where cold air is undercutting the moist warm air and forcing it upwards abruptly.

THE STRUCTURE OF A THUNDERCELL

Every thundercell passes through three phases, the *cumulus* phase, the *mature* phase and the *dissipating* stage.

During the cumulus phase, huge volumes of air are rushing into the rapidly growing cell, with towering production of cumulus cloud. In the mature stage the cell has attained its full dimensions of about a thousand cubic miles, strong precipitation is forming and raining or hailing out, ice and rain are present simultaneously in the cloud which is now towering far above the frost level, and downwind as well as upwind sections have developed, producing wind shear and friction surfaces.

The onset of ice production in the upper regions of the cell is coincident with the onset of strong radar reflections at centimetric wavelengths, so that it can be determined quite accurately. The first flash of lightning appears roughly eight minutes later. The electrostatic field near the cloud maintains normal fine-weather values of about +250 V/m at ground level until the ice production, marked by the appearance of centimetric radar reflections, commences. In the following two minutes, the field strength drops to zero and then reverses polarity, climbing to about −3 kV/m in the remaining six minutes before the first flash of lightning darts out of the cloudbase and strikes the ground.

From measurements of the wavelengths of electromagnetic radiations as well as instantaneous field changes, it is known that this first flash originates at a height of just over two miles. The cloudbase usually rests at a height of about a mile, so that at least one half of the track of the first lightning flash is inside the cloud. Subsequent flashes are found to originate from increasingly greater heights, finally from a height of about six miles, so that five miles of the track are invisible inside the cloud and one mile is visible in the air below.

These observations show that electric charges begin to build up when the crown of the thundercell has passed the frost level and ice is forming, not earlier. The lower regions of the cell thereby acquire negative charge (a surplus of electrons) and the upper regions a positive charge (deficiency of electrons). The negatively charged region encompasses a layer about one mile thick by the time sufficient potential difference has been established for the first lightning flash to take place. This negative region grows to a thickness of about five miles, i.e. to approximately half the total height of the thundercell, in the course of its further electrical activity. It appears that water and ice, but certainly ice, are essential before the generation of electricity can take place in the thundercell.

CHARGING THE ICE-WATER MIXTURE

Most hypotheses so far put forward for an electrification mechanism are concerned with the possible behaviour of ice and water when in mutual contact under the extremely turbulent conditions inside a thundercell.

It can be demonstrated in the laboratory that a water spray or even an air jet directed at ice will cause electric charges to build up on the ice. Disruption of water drops also produces charges which can be collected on ice particles. The conversion of ice particles into sleet, subsequent breakup in lower regions of the cloud and all manner of analogous physical processes produce demonstrable electrostatic effects. If water droplets and ice particles thereby acquire opposite charge polarities, there is little difficulty in visualising their rapid separation through the influence of the mechanical turbulence, before neutralisation can take place.

Electronically this is equivalent to driving apart the plates of a capacitor whilst maintaining the charge. This is a straightforward way to boost voltage and convert mechanical energy into electrical energy. The problem is to obtain sufficient electric *charge* in the first place. It is just here that most hypotheses so far put forward fall short of actual requirements. To make matters worse, many of the processes with the best yields produce the incorrect polarity, or either polarity by chance. But thundercells are *always* negative at the base and positive at the crown.

HOW MUCH CHARGE IS REQUIRED?

Electrostatic field measurements around thundercells and flashes of lightning have revealed that an average ground discharge dissipates 20 coulombs and the repetition rate is about 20 seconds. In other words, the charge source must be able to deliver an externally manifest mean current of 1 amp for 15 to 30 minutes before it is exhausted. It is rather difficult to visualise more than a small fraction of this current from most individual ice-water turbulence mechanisms, so that several of these would have to operate simultaneously, if it should turn out that the actual mechanism really is based on them.

Aerial photograph of a mature thundercell

(TIME and LIFE, New York)

EQUIVALENT ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT

A discharge can take place when the accumulation of charges has built up to the breakdown voltage. The discharge may take place entirely within the cloud, between its oppositely charged regions, or via a circuit external to the cloud. It is found that about 85 per cent of the discharge current takes the former path, leaving only some 15 per cent for the external circuit involving ground strokes of lightning with their mean current of 1 amp for each thundercell. The net current including the internal dissipation is thus about 7 amp. Fig. 3 shows an equivalent circuit for describing the properties of the discharges in detail.

The internal shunt resistor R_s represents the internal discharges. Its value is typically 200 megohms and since it carries a current of 6 amp, the e.m.f. of the thundercell is approximately 1,200 megavolts. This source of e.m.f. is depicted in series with a rectifier diode to emphasise the important fact that thunderstorms are never found with the opposite polarity. The power dissipated in R_s is clearly about 7,200 megawatts, whilst some 1,200 megawatts mean power are dissipated in the resistors of the external circuit branch.

The lightning flashes to ground are depicted by the resistor R_g whose value is typically 800 megohms and thus dissipates nearly two-thirds of the total external power. The ground discharges must be balanced by discharges into the ionosphere, which are usually of a corona or glow character. They are depicted by the resistor R_t whose value normally lies around 480 megohms. The external circuit is completed by the leakage resistance R_L between the ionosphere and ground. This has the very low value of 145 ohms, because the entire atmosphere of the world is available for it. It is common to the circuits of all thunderstorms throughout the world and is found to be carrying

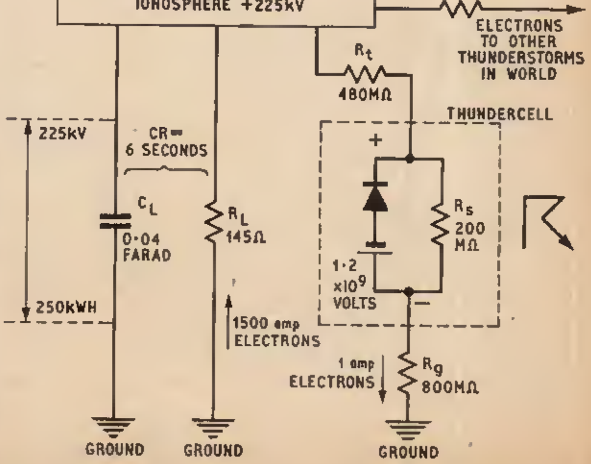


Fig. 3. Equivalent electrical circuit of a thunderstorm

a total current of 1,500 amp which is a measure of the average total thunderstorm current for the whole world. This current produces a voltage drop of about 225kV across R_L, i.e. between the ionosphere and ground. The conductivity giving rise to R_L is largely due to ionisation in the atmosphere at large, due to cosmic radiation. If ground flashes of lightning individually transfer 20 coulombs and the combined world return current is 1,500 amp, there must be 75 ground flashes of lightning per second in the world taken as a whole. Thunderstorms are thus *extremely* common.

Although the height of the ionosphere layers differs and fluctuates, we may consider 0·04 farad as an approximate value for the spherical capacitor constituted by the ionosphere and the ground. In conjunction with $R_L = 145$ ohms, this gives a storage time constant of about six seconds, during which time a mean number of 450 flashes of lightning are expected throughout the world. Assuming normal statistical behaviour, we can expect a random fluctuation of about ± 5 per cent. Fluctuations of ionospheric capacitance due to changes in height of the layers, sunspot activity, etc. are obviously much greater, so that it is not possible to employ observed fluctuations of the fine-weather return current through R_L for drawing conclusions about non-random fluctuations of worldwide thunderstorm activity.

It is interesting to note that all the thunderstorms in the world may be treated as transformer and rectifier of a power pack, with the ionospheric capacitance as reservoir capacitor and the resistor R_L as load resistor. The output power is then about 340 megawatts, whilst some 250kWh are stored in the reservoir capacitor. These figures clearly represent only a small fraction of the total electrical power, most of which is dissipated inside the thundercells and by the lightning flashes immediately below them.

Let us conclude this section by recapitulating the polarities. These are never the reverse. The ionosphere rests about 225kV *positive* with respect to ground. It draws up electrons from the ground. This fine-weather upstream of electrons takes place throughout the world, except at those isolated locations where thunderstorms happen to be taking place. The ionosphere delivers the electrons into the positive tops of all thundercells. The lightning flashes out of the negatively charged bases of all thundercells convey the electrons back into the ground, to complete the global circuit.

LIGHTNING TRACKS

Lightning discharges out of the base of the thundercell are propagated by a pilot and return stroke, instead of by a direct-shot discharge. The pilot advances out of the cloud in steps of 10 to 100 yards at a time and consolidates each step by transferring negative charge out of the cloud to the extremity of the pilot. This process is usually accompanied by branching, whereby not all branches need reach the ground finally. When any heads of the pilot have come within a few dozen yards of the ground, they become able to distinguish differences in topography and conductivity and seek optimum points within their range for striking the ground. The return stroke is thereupon initiated and taps-off all the negative charges stored along the pilot track.

This process is almost instantaneous and gives rise to a massive current pulse of many thousands of amperes, accompanied by most of the visual and audible effects. Several further discharges out of the cloud usually follow in quick succession along the prepared track. The whole sequence, including the pilot, takes approximately one second. The essential function is to convey electrons from the cloudbase into the ground.

The discharge current will distribute roughly hemispherically from the point at which the discharge enters the ground. Even if the ground resistance is only a fraction of an ohm per yard, voltage drops of several kilovolts can still arise under these conditions between the legs of a walking person standing close to the point of direct entry into the ground, or entry via a lightning arrestor, tree or other tall object. Such potential differences can electrocute a person even if he has not been struck directly. When surprised by thunderstorms, it is thus important to keep away from preferred objects of entry, to keep both feet close together and not to touch the ground or other objects with the hands or other parts of the body. It is also advisable to squat down low.

All types of trees are dangerous to stand under, since they will attract the pilot if its head happens to pass sufficiently close. Certain types of trees with a smooth bark offer excellent surface conductivity when wetted by the torrential rainfall accompanying thunderstorms, so that the discharge current does little or no damage to the tree. Other rough-barked trees offer little surface conductivity, so that the discharge passes through the internal sap ducts and may explode the tree. This visible damage has led to the quite false belief that such types of trees are preferred by lightning.

The useful function, if any, of lightning conductors on buildings is still a debatable point. Lightning is not the only means by which a thundercell can discharge electrons to ground. Corona discharge, especially at elevated pointed objects, is also possible and some authorities maintain that a good lightning conductor can reduce the frequency and intensity of lightning flashes in its vicinity by draining off charge quietly. Other sources state that the chief function of the conductor is to provide an easy path to ground *if struck*, thus minimising the resulting damage. This is analogous to the smooth-barked trees which often survive unscathed when struck by lightning.

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION OF THUNDERSTORMS

An important fact is that thunderstorms are very much rarer at sea than over land, whilst inland they are most frequent over geologically disturbed areas. They are commonest over equatorial land masses and their frequency drops to zero approximately at the pack-ice boundary as polar regions are approached. This might well be expected and explained by the reduced solar radiation intensity in high latitudes. But not so the fact that thunderstorms are rare over equatorial and temperate oceans. Cyclonal lifts should here be possible, and indeed cloud formations and storm intensities akin to thunderstorms are produced—but often without the accompaniment of electrical phenomena.

POSITIVE CHARGE ISLANDS

More detailed observations of the electrostatic fields around thundercells have shown that the potential gradient once again drops to zero and returns to fairly high positive values when a cell is directly overhead.

This means that small islands of positive charge must be located within the main region of negative charge in the cloudbase. These positive islands are independent of the main positive charge in the crown and they are much smaller. They appear to be associated with the region in which the heaviest rainfall is leaving the cloudbase (Fig. 4).

ALPHA-RADIATION IN THUNDERCELLS

All land masses contain minute traces of uranium and radium, in whose radioactive decay chains exist isotopes of the *gaseous* element emanation, chiefly the gas radon. This seeps out of the rocks and into the air. In spite of the extremely minute quantities of material involved, the resulting radioactivity imparted to the air is quite appreciable, on account of the intense specific activity of these substances.

A useful unit for the radioactivity of a specimen is the *picocurie* (10^{-12} curie), corresponding to 2·2 disintegrating atoms per minute. The radon activity in continental air masses is about 100 picocurie per cubic yard. At sea it is very much less, because water tends to dissolve emanation gases rather than injecting them into the air. Over geologically disturbed areas the radon content of the air can be much greater. A mature thundercell contains about 10^{12} cubic yards of air, so that over land masses it may be expected to contain *at least* 100 *curie* of radium emanation and its first daughter product radium A, both of which are intense alpha-emitters. Now 100 curie of an alpha-emitter produce $2{\cdot}2 \times 10^{14}$ alpha-particles per minute, representing an electric current of about 1 microampere.

The alpha-particles are ejected from the radioactive atoms with an energy of 6 million electron volts and are known to dissipate this energy by producing short tracks of dense ionisation. If each ionisation requires a volt or two, which is a reasonable figure for ice, it is clear that a charge multiplication factor of several million is feasible before the energy of the primary alpha-particles has been expended in this manner. The total charge production by this mechanism alone could thus amount to several amperes, which is of the required order of magnitude to account for the observed electrical phenomena of the thundercell.

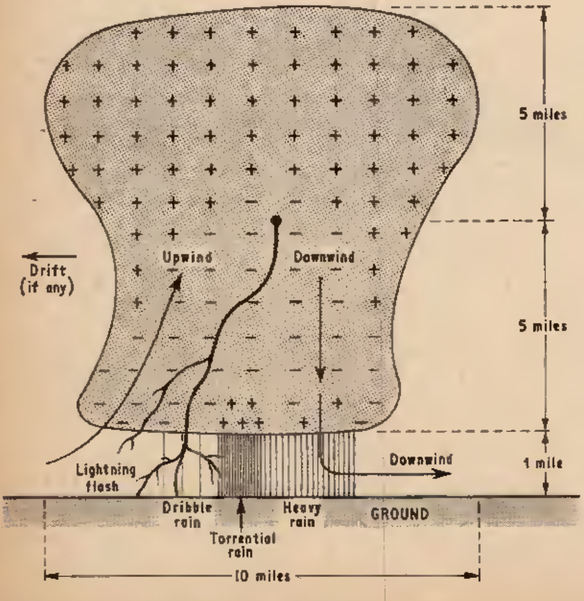


Fig. 4. Sketch of a mature thundercell

There can hardly be any doubt about the production of these charges. Continental air masses engaged in a thundercell contain this amount of alpha-radioactivity and the familiar ionisation phenomena thus *must* take place. The question open to discussion is whether these charges simply recombine on the spot and then contribute nothing to the electrification of the thundercell, or whether the turbulence can get a grip on them sooner, hurling them apart to build up the huge amounts of electrical energy produced in a thundercell. As an alternative, the alpha-ionisation may induce sufficient partial electrification for producing conditions favourable for large-scale exploitation of one or more of the conventional mechanisms.

This hypothesis would give a clear reason why thunderstorms are rare at sea although otherwise similar storms but lacking electrical phenomena are not infrequent there. The concentration of radium emanation in the air is inadequate remote from land masses. The time taken for air masses to move well out to sea is comparable with or long relative to the 3·5 day half-life of the emanation, so that there is not much left by the time the air gets there.

A second argument is more involved and is based on the author's own experimental observations of the emanation product radioactivity in thunderstorm rainfall. This work has been handicapped by the fact that only a single station was operated at a fixed site, waiting for whatever weather happened to come by chance. The results are necessarily more confused than if several mobile or airborne stations had been operated simultaneously to approach and encircle the weather patterns of interest, aided by all other meteorological services and methods of location.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND METHOD

The principle was to make comparative studies of the initial concentrations and decay rates of the mixed emanation products for successive small samples of rainwater taken in the course of thunderstorms and other kinds of rainfall, aiming to detect systematic trends and differences for drawing possible conclusions therefrom. This called for the construction of an efficient multi-channel ratemeter system with chart-recording facilities for comparing the radioactive decay of successive samples of rainwater on a common time scale. It is essential to ensure a high degree of circuit stabilisation against random electrical or thermal drifts. A great deal of work was involved in designing a fully satisfactory electronic equipment, but all problems on this score have been solved.

Coaxial Geiger-Muller counter tubes for liquid samples have chiefly been employed as radiation detectors. These are almost exclusively responsive to the high-energy beta and gamma radiation of radium C. If a sample contains equilibrium amounts of all the successive decay products of radium emanation, then a mean decay half-life of about 35 minutes will be observed, corresponding to the equilibrium sequential decay of the products. If radium C is deficient, then it must first of all be produced from its forerunners, so that the measured activity will initially *increase* over any time from 10 to 90 minutes, before a decay can commence for the mixture as a whole. On the other hand, if radium C is in excess, its forerunners may be ignored and the observed mean half-life of the sample will approach more closely to the short 19 minute half-life of pure radium C. A detection system which is exclusively responsive to radium C is thus quite sensitive to variations in the proportions of this isotope relative to its forerunners.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Of the various systematic trends indicated in the course of these experiments, only two are of outstanding importance in relation to thunderstorm electricity. The first effect was noted at an early stage, since it can interfere with the method of taking samples. These are caught in a large plastic photographic developing tray. If the rainwater is poured therefrom straight into the radiation detector system, rather low readings and short decays corresponding to an excess of radium C are generally observed. If the tray is subsequently washed down with an equal volume of dilute nitric acid and the washings are then run parallel on another ratemeter channel, rather high readings and long decay times, corresponding to deficiency of radium C, are observed. In many cases filtration of the water prior to measurement can bring this separation process to virtually quantitative completion. The earlier product radium B, possibly even radium A, thus shows a great tendency to deposit out of the water onto any available solid surface, whilst that portion of the radioactivity which has already decayed as far as radium C remains in homogeneous solution. This observation is significant, because it means that similar deposition phenomena might be expected inside a thundercell, once ice begins to form and presents a solid deposition surface.

This brings us to the second important trend which has been noted. Thunderstorms usually commence with isolated large drops of rain for a few minutes, followed by a fairly sudden transition to torrential rainfall. In most cases there appears to be an equally sudden transition in the nature of the radioactivity in the rainwater. The initial drops tend to show high specific concentrations, but short decay times, so that they contain radium C in excess, having lost the earlier products. The early portions of the torrential rainfall contain much lower specific concentrations (yet greater total amounts of activity), but have quite long decay times, showing that here radium C is deficient and the earlier products predominant.

Now it is known that the large raindrops of the torrential rain result from melted ice particles which have grown at the expense of smaller water or cloud particles in the upper regions of the cloud, often after several journeys up and down through the cloud in the turbulence streams. Thus the author's observations could be taken as evidence that the ice in a thundercell accumulates large fractions of the emanation product radioactivity arriving with the inrushing air.

Furthermore, in a mature thundercell the boundary between the indefinite earlier section and the start of the torrential rainfall is also roughly the dividing line between the inrushing upwind and the outgoing downwind, i.e. it is the wind shear and friction surface. If most of the alpha-radioactivity really is concentrated in this region of maximum turbulence, there would indeed be a better chance for the turbulence to get a grip on the resulting intense ionisation, in order to separate the charges to the observed magnitudes.

The author must emphatically point out that this is still pure conjecture. The observed behaviour of the radioactivity is fact, but the interpretation put forward may be right or wrong. Other explanations are conceivable, but the type of further experiments necessary to decide the issue are obvious and feasible.

DETERMINATION OF POLARITIES

On the basis of the alpha-radioactivity hypothesis as a mechanism for the electrification of thunderstorms, it would be necessary to depart even further into the realm of pure conjecture in order to give a plausible explanation of the definite polarity, i.e. of the "rectifier behaviour" of the thundercell. Nevertheless, at least one reasonably straightforward mechanism is conceivable.

The crystal structure of ice is an array of rather loosely packed oxygen atoms, with interposed protons (hydrogen bonds) holding the oxygen atoms further apart than a spacing corresponding to close packing. It would be conceivable that the radiation of intense alpha-activity accumulated on the ice could smash-out protons, which are positively charged and very readily attached to small particles in the upstream which then carries them aloft to the crown of the cloud. The negatively charged ice crystals would ultimately drop out as rain to the base of the cloud. By the time they get there, the radioactive products could have decayed through radium B and radium C to radium C', which is once again an intense alpha-emitter and might thus attempt to repeat the process in miniature in the cloud base. This could account for the observed islands of positive charge inside the principal negatively charged region at the bottom of the mature thundercell.

In conclusion, it should be noted that the e.m.f. of a thundercell falls into the same class as many of the more powerful man-made particle accelerators, i.e. it is ample for inducing a whole variety of nuclear reactions. At the high beam currents involved, it might be worth considering whether nuclear reactions play any role in the behaviour of a thundercell. But this is really begging the question, for we are looking for a mechanism leading to the creation of the high voltages and powers, not for secondary effects produced by these voltages once they are established. ★

MINIBOARDS

The constructional articles in this month's issue are mainly devoted to building six electronic circuits, any one of which can be made up on the sample piece of Veroboard given free with this issue.

IT WILL be seen from the diagrams just how much can be packed on to a small board 2½in × 1¼in containing 119 holes and seven copper strips. This sample piece has been manufactured specially for PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and is not generally available in the size given; neither can extra samples be purchased in this size. However, extra pieces can be cut from the larger sizes generally available.

The holes in the board are arranged in a 0·15in square matrix, each row of holes being given a code number or letter for easy location of component wires.

Where a large number of components are mounted on the board it is often necessary to make breaks in the copper strips to isolate two or more distinctly different parts of the circuit.

There are a number of ways of breaking the strips, but in any case care must be exercised to prevent the wanted part of the strip being lifted. They are bonded on to the board and being very thin (0·0015in) and only 0·1in wide they can be easily damaged.

There is a special tool on the market which will make clean circular cuts in the strip. This tool, the spot face cutter, looks like a short twist drill with a centre spigot and wooden handle (see photograph). The spigot is located in the appropriate hole where the break is to be made. A firm but gentle twist on the tool will cut the copper.

An alternative method is to use a sharp thin bladed penknife, adopting a backward and forward "sawing" action. The piece of copper to be removed should be cut on either side of the hole. It can then be lifted as before. Be careful not to allow the knife blade to cut adjacent strips.

It is sometimes necessary to link two or more strips; this is done with link wires on the top of the board.

PROJECT CONSTRUCTION

Each article in the *Miniboards* series is easily recognised by the grey symbol M. The projects are not intended to be self-contained units that will be used on their own; that is why no housing or cabinet details are provided. It was envisaged that the constructor would be able to incorporate his selected project into a more complex piece of equipment that he has already or can build with it.

Due to the density of components on the boards a few hints might be helpful to make construction easier.

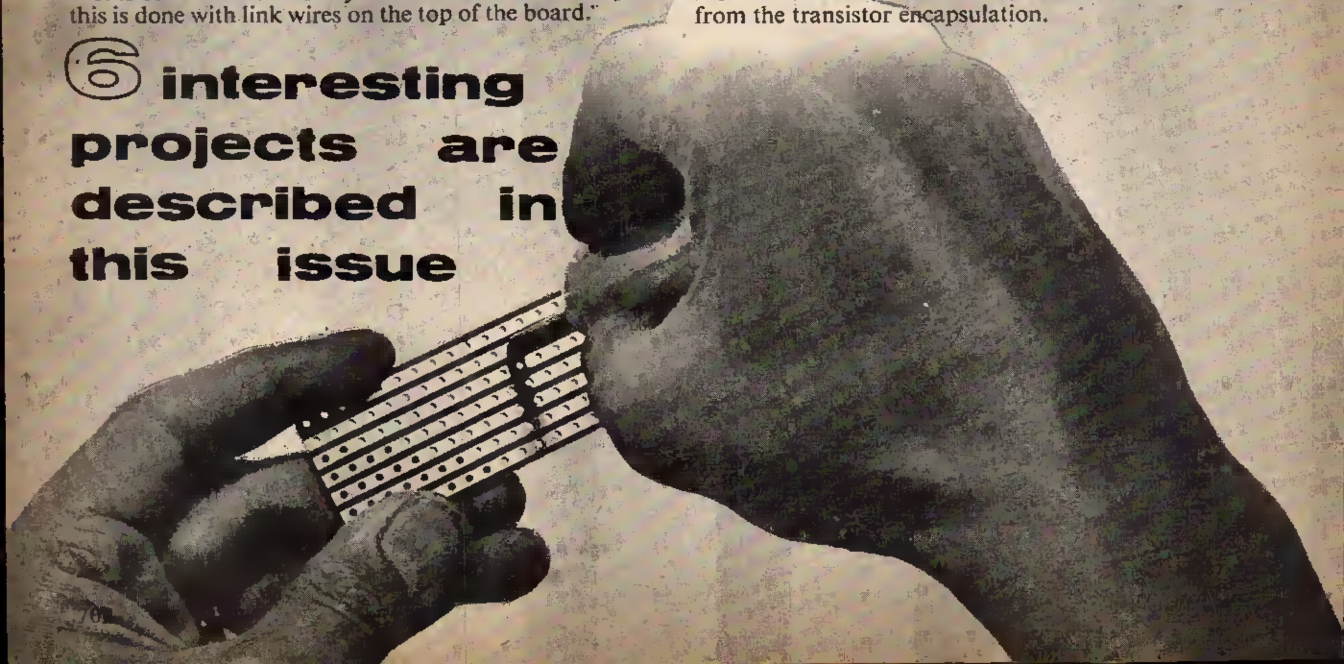
Always start by cutting the breaks in the copper strips where necessary. Secondly, if link wires or flying leads are required solder these in position; p.v.c. covered wire is recommended. Next, insert the components on the top (plain) side of the board commencing at one end and working your way out to the other end. This will avoid accidentally touching a component with the soldering iron and give sufficient room to manipulate with a pair of round nosed pliers.

For the most efficient soldered joint, insert the wire through the hole, bend over and cut off the surplus, leaving about $\frac{1}{16}$in of wire laying flat on the strip to solder.

Most of the components are mounted on end with the top lead bent down to pass through a nearby hole. The components should not touch the board, but be left standing on their connecting wire about ¼in above the board. This provides a maximum degree of air circulation around the components. It is better to leave the wires too long rather than too short.

A word of advice concerning transistors: always use a heat shunt—a pair of pliers—gripping the lead-out wires between the soldering iron and transistor itself. Do not bend the lead-out wires closer than 1·5mm from the transistor encapsulation.

6 interesting projects are described in this issue



M1

LIGHT OPERATED SWITCH

THE first of this series of Miniboard projects is probably the easiest from both the theoretical and the constructional points of view.

The unit contains a light sensing element and an electronic switch. The switch is off under normal daylight conditions, but when the light falls to a pre-determined level, such as at dusk, the switch automatically changes state and switches on. It may be used to operate an external device, such as a lamp or an alarm circuit.

The unit can be modified to give a number of alternative modes of operation, for example, switch is normally on but switches off when the light falls to a pre-determined level, or switch is normally off but switches on when light is raised to a pre-determined level.

HOW IT WORKS

The complete circuit of the unit is shown in Fig. 1. The light dependent resistor X1 is a cadmium sulphide photocell; the resistance of this device varies with the light intensity.

Under conditions of extreme darkness the resistance is in the order of a couple of megohms, falling to as low as a few hundred ohms in extremely bright conditions. X1 is connected in series with VR1, the two components forming a potential divider circuit. As the light level falls the voltage at the junction of VR1 and X1 rises.

TR1 is an emitter follower or impedance changer, with emitter load VR2. The emitter follower has a relatively high input impedance compared with the output, with an amplification factor of almost one. Because of its high input impedance, TR1 causes negligible shunting across X1; the voltage appearing at TR1 emitter is very nearly the same as that on its base.

SCHMITT TRIGGER

TR2 and TR3 constitute a Schmitt trigger; this is a two state circuit in which either TR2 is on and TR3 off, or TR3 is on and TR2 is off. The state of the circuit can be changed by applying a suitable trigger potential to TR2 base.

In the circuit shown in Fig. 1, R1 and VR2 form a potential divider base-bias network for TR2. The bias voltage is such that TR2 is normally off, with its collector at near full negative rail potential, and TR3 is switched on with its collector at near zero volts. TR4 is wired as an emitter follower, d.c. coupled to TR3 collector. In the prototype circuit a 6 volt 40mA bulb is used as the emitter load of TR4.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	47kΩ	R4	10kΩ
R2	5·6kΩ	R5	5·6kΩ
R3	22kΩ	R6	470Ω

All 10%, ¼ watt carbon

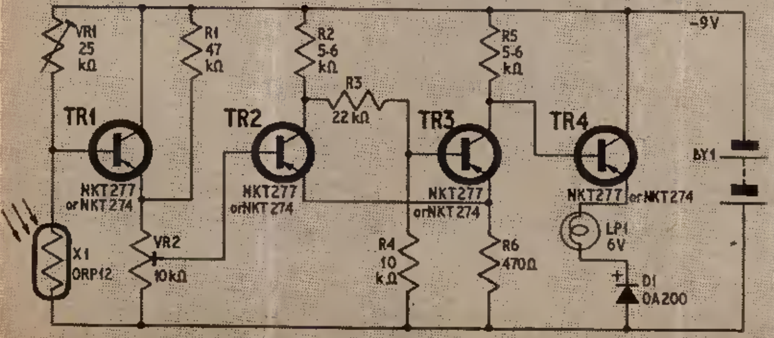


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the light operated switch

Potentiometers
VR1 25kΩ } preset skeleton
VR2 10kΩ } miniature

Photo Sensitive Device
X1 ORP12 (Mullard)

Transistors
TR1, 2, 3, 4 NKT277 or NKT274
(4 off) (Newmarket)

Diode
D1 OA200 (Mullard)

Lamp
LP1 6 volt 40mA (or relay, see text)

Battery
BY1 9 volts type PP7 or PP9

Miscellaneous
Sample piece of Veroboard
Battery connectors
P.V.C. covered wire

If diode D1 is omitted from the circuit it would be found that, although TR4 base (and TR3 collector) are at near zero volts, sufficient negative bias would still be available to cause TR4 to conduct quite heavily (to approximately 30mA). Diode D1 effectively raises the emitter potential of TR4, reducing the negative bias condition, and reducing the emitter current to approximately 2mA with the Schmitt trigger off.

As the external light level falls and the resistance of the l.d.r. rises, the potential at TR1 base (and emitter) rises; the voltage on TR2 base rises also. When the voltage on TR2 base rises sufficiently, the Schmitt trigger circuit will switch very sharply. TR2 collector falls to near zero volts and TR3 collector rises to near full negative rail potential. The base of TR4 also rises to near full negative rail potential and the transistor conducts heavily, lighting the bulb LP1.

When the external light level rises again, the potential on TR2 base falls; when this potential falls to a sufficiently low level, the Schmitt circuit again switches, reverting very sharply to the off state.

It should be noted that there is a small difference between the potential required to switch the Schmitt circuit on and that required to turn it off again; the difference between these two potentials is referred to as "backlash". By adjusting VR1 and VR2, the circuit can be set to switch at any required light level with negligible backlash.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction is fairly simple. All components except R1 are mounted vertically (see introductory article). Start by breaking the copper strips. Solder the flying leads for the battery to the Veroboard where shown in Fig. 3.

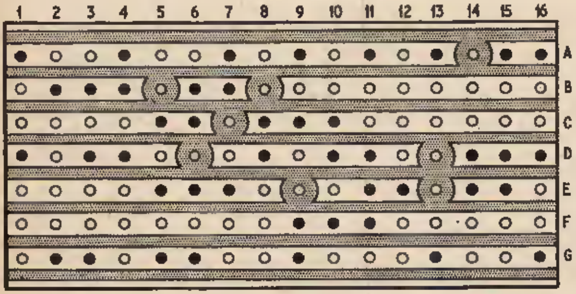


Fig. 2. Underside of the component board

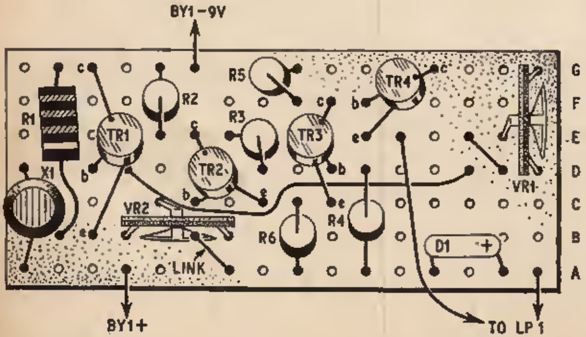


Fig. 3. The components in position on the board

When assembling the unit, start by mounting VR1, X1, TR1, and VR2. Now check that this part of the circuit functions correctly, by temporarily connecting a 9 volt battery and using a voltmeter to check that the voltage at TR1 emitter varies with the light level. Next, wire up the Schmitt trigger circuit, then check that it functions correctly. Finally, wire up TR4, LP1, and D1, and check that the complete circuit functions correctly.

Transistors NKT277 are industrial types; the NKT 274 is suitable as an alternative.

VARIATIONS OF THE CIRCUIT

In the circuit shown in Fig. 1, LP1 is normally off, but switches on when the light level falls to the preset value. If it is required that LP1 should be normally on, but switches off when the light level falls to the preset value, modify the circuit by breaking the connection between TR4 base and TR3 collector and re-connecting TR4 base to TR2 collector. If it is required that LP1 should be normally off but switches on when the light level rises to a pre-determined value, modify the circuit by transposing the positions of VR1 and X1.

Finally, if it is required that LP1 is normally on but switches off when the light level rises to the pre-determined value, modify the circuit by transposing VR1 and X1 and breaking the connection between TR4 base and TR3 collector and re-connecting TR4 base to TR2 collector. To cover a wide range of light intensity it may be necessary to increase the value of VR1.

LP1 may be replaced by a 6 volt relay, if required. The relay resistance must be greater than 120 ohms; with resistance greater than about 1,000 ohms, diode D1 may be omitted from the circuit.

Although LP1 is marked as a 6 volt 40mA bulb, it may be found that it actually takes a current of about 70mA, due to the wide manufacturing tolerances. Make sure that the resistance of LP1 or any alternative load in the emitter of TR4 is not so low as to allow currents greater than about 80mA to flow, or TR4 or D1 may be damaged.

USING THE UNIT

To set the unit to operate at the required degree of darkness, set VR1 at about mid-travel and turn the moving arm of VR2 so that it is at near zero potential. Now reduce the intensity of light falling on the face of X1 to the trigger level required; adjust VR2 to the point where LP1 switches on.

Now slightly increase the level of light falling on X1; LP1 should switch off again; if it does not, systematically adjust VR1 and VR2 until a combined setting is obtained at which the required trigger level is achieved with a minimum of "backlash".

APPLICATIONS

The circuit has many uses: it may be used to switch the parking lights of a car on automatically at dusk and off again at dawn, or to carry out a similar function with house lighting. It can be adapted as a lamp economy unit for "pot-holing" or to give automatic operation of a torch.

The circuit may be used to trigger a "light-beam" type of burglar alarm; it may be used as the basis of a counting unit, the output of the unit being fed to an electro-mechanical counter, while the articles that are being counted are made to make and break a light beam that is directed on to the light dependent resistor. The reader will, no doubt, find many other uses for the "Light Operated Switch". ★

BSR UA70
now with cueing device

BSR add yet another plus feature to the remarkable UA70 automatic/manual turntable unit by including an integral mechanical cueing device — and without increasing the price. This cueing device allows the pick-up arm to be raised or lowered at any selected point on a record during manual play. Raising the cueing lever lifts the pick-up arm which may then be positioned above the record at the chosen point. The stylus is lowered gently to the groove by returning the lever to the rest position.

Now, more than ever, the UA70, with its wealth of outstanding design features, fine engineering and high performance, provides the selective listener with a turntable unit of quality unsurpassed in this price range.

£12. 18. 3 retail, including P.T. without cartridge.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF RECORD CHANGERS AND TAPE DECKS

BSR LIMITED, MONARCH WORKS, OLD HILL, STAFFORDSHIRE

EXCEL in ELECTRONICS

Through this ICS 3-way Training Method:

1 MASTER THE THEORETICAL SIDE

From basic principles to advanced applications, you'll learn the theory of electronic engineering, quickly and easily through ICS. That's because each course is set out in easy-to-understand terms.

2 MASTER THE PRACTICAL SIDE

ICS show you how to develop your practical abilities in electronic engineering—*alongside* your theoretical studies. It's the only sure way to success. All training manuals are packed with easy-to-follow illustrations.

3 MASTER THE MATHEMATICAL SIDE

To many this aspect is a bitter problem. Even more so because no electronic engineer is complete without a sound working knowledge of maths. But new ICS teaching makes mathematics easier to learn.

Wide range of courses available include:
Radio/T.V. Engineering and Servicing, Closed Circuit T.V., Electronics, Electronics Maintenance, Instrumentation and Servomechanisms, Telemetry, Computers, etc.
NEW! · Programmed Course on Electronic Fundamentals

EXPERT COACHING FOR:

- **INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS**
- **CITY AND GUILDS TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS**
- **CITY AND GUILDS SUPPLEMENTARY STUDIES**
- **R.T.E.B. RADIO/T.V. SERVICING CERTIFICATE**
- **RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION**
- **P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY**

And there are practical "learn as you build" radio courses as well.

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges

*FOR **FREE** HANDBOOK POST THIS COUPON TODAY*

I.C.S., Dept. 151, INTERTEXT HOUSE,
PARKGATE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

OCCUPATION.................................... *AGE*.............. *10.66*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

THE MOTORISTS' REV COUNTER

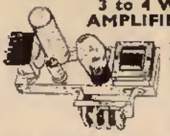
FULLY TRANSISTORISED

Suits 4 or 6 cyl. engines. Would cost at least £8 to buy. Kit contains moving coil movement and all parts including transistors, a circuit diagram and full instructions. Maximum reading 8,000 r.p.m. Send P.O. for 22/-, which includes 2/6 postage.

CYLDON U.H.F. TUNER

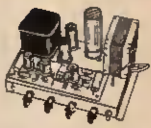
complete with PC.88 and PC.86 Valves. Full variable tuning. New and unused. Size 4½" × 5½" × 1½". Complete with circuit diagram. 35/- plus 3/6 P. & P.

3 to 4 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT



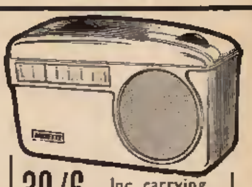
comprising chassis 8¾" × 2½" × 1". Double wound mains transformer, output transformer, volume and tone controls, resistors, condensers, etc. 6V6, ECC81 and metal rectifier. Circuit 1/6 free with kit. 29/6 plus 5/6 P. & P. The above Amplifier built and tested 10/6 extra.

8-watt 5-valve PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER & METAL RECTIFIER



Size: 9 × 6 × 1½" A.C. Mains 200-250v. 5 valves. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Output 8 watts at 5 per cent total distortion. Separate bass and treble lift controls. Two inputs, with controls, for gram. and mike. Output Transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohms speech coils. Built and tested. **£4.19.6.** P. & P. 12/6.

"MUSETTE" 6-TRANSISTOR SUPERHET PORTABLE RADIO



- ★ 2¼" Speaker.
- ★ 6 Transistors Superhet Output 200 mw.
- ★ Plastic Cabinet in red, size 4¾" × 3" × 1⅜" and gold speaker louvre.
- ★ Horizontal Tuning Scale.
- ★ Ferrite Rod Internal Aerial.
- ★ IF 460 Kc/s.
- ★ All components Ferrite Rod and Tuning Assembly mount on printed board.
- ★ Operated from PP3 Battery.
- ★ Fully comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagram.
- ★ Printed Circuit Board.
- ★ Tunable over medium and long waveband.
- ★ Car aerial and earpiece socket.

39/6 Inc. carrying strap. Circuit Diagram 2/6—free with parts
P. & P. 3/6

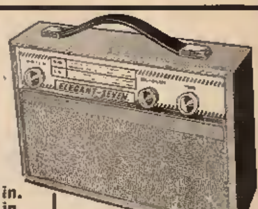
TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR

Size 5½" × 3¼" × 1½". For IF and RF alignment and AF output, 700 c/s frequency coverage 460 Kc/s to 2 Mc/s in switched frequencies. Ideal for alignment to our Elegant Seven and Musette. Built and tested. 39/6. P. & P. 3/6.

ELEGANT SEVEN Mk. II

Combined Portable and Car Radio

The Radio with the "Star" Features



- ★ **7-transistor superhet. Output 350 mW.**
- ★ **Wooden cabinet, fitted handle with silver-coloured fittings, size 12¼ in. × 8½ in. × 3½ in.**
- ★ **Horizontal tuning scale, size 11½ in. × 2⅜ in. in silver with black lettering.**
- ★ **All stations clearly marked.**
- ★ **Ferrite-rod internal aerial.**
- ★ **Operated from PP9 battery.**
- ★ **I.F. neutralisation on each stage 460 kc/s.**
- ★ **D.C. coupled output stage with separate A.C. negative feed back.**
- ★ **All components, ferrite rod and tuning assembly mount on printed board.**
- ★ **Fully comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagram.**
- ★ **Printed circuit board, back-printed with all component values.**
- ★ **Fully tunable over medium and long waveband.**
- ★ **Car aerial socket.**
- ★ **Full after-sales service.**

ONLY **£4.4.0**
Plus 7/6 Post & Packing

POWER SUPPLY KIT to purchasers of Elegant Seven parts, incorporating mains transformer, etc. A.C. mains 200-250v. Output 9v. 50mA, 7/6d. extra.

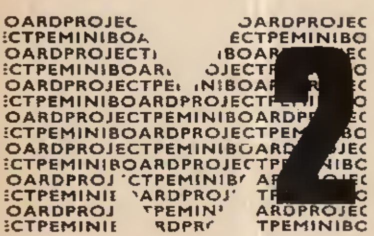
4 in. SPEAKER. Parts list and circuit diagram **2/6.** FREE with parts.

Shop Hours 9 a.m. — 6 p.m. Early Closing Wednesday

All enquiries stamped addressed envelope

RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.
21D, HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3

WIEN BRIDGE OSCILLATOR



THIS circuit has been deliberately designed in its present simplified form, as its primary purpose is intended to illustrate the general design features of the Wien bridge oscillator circuit. It is possible to incorporate this unit in a more complex arrangement to provide an audio signal generator, as shown last month.

GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF OSCILLATORS

To cause an electronic circuit to oscillate, the main requirement is that the output of an amplifier, with a voltage gain greater than 1, should be fed back to, and in phase with, its input.

The circuit will then oscillate, but the frequency of oscillation and the shape of the waveform needs to be controlled. To obtain full frequency control, a filter network must be introduced into some part of the circuit, in which case it is the overall gain of the circuit that must be made greater than 1. If a pure sine wave output is required from the circuit, the overall gain must be held constant at exactly 1.

WIEN BRIDGE

One of the most useful filter networks for use as the frequency determining section of an audio or low frequency oscillator is the Wien bridge, shown in basic form in Fig. 1.

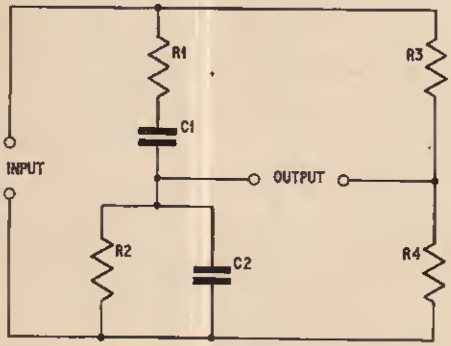


Fig. 1. Basic circuit of a Wien bridge network

The important feature of this particular network is that the output signal is out of phase with the input at all except one particular frequency; the frequency at which input and output are in phase is determined by the component values of the bridge.

In actual practice the Wien bridge is usually designed to give an actual "null", by suitable selection of the values of R3 and R4, at the required frequency. For use in an oscillator, this "null" condition is not needed; R3 and R4 can be left out of the circuit and the output signal taken from between the C1, R2, C2 junction and earth. This modification makes no difference to the phase relationships of the circuit.

It is more or less standard practice to select the values of the Wien network such that R1 = R2 and C1 = C2. In such a case, the attenuation factor of the Wien network is 3 at the frequency corresponding to zero phase shift. The tuned frequency is given as:

$$f_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi R_1 C_1}$$

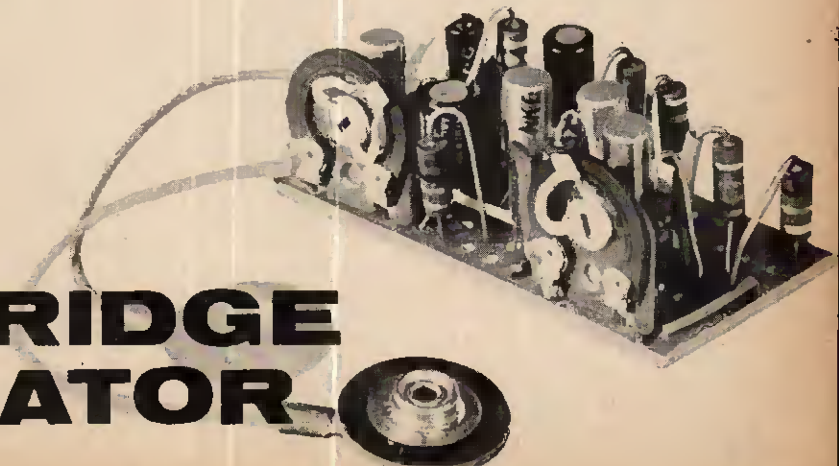
OSCILLATOR CIRCUIT

The basic circuit of an oscillator using the Wien network is shown in Fig. 2. The input and output of the amplifier are in phase and the overall gain is unity.

The Wien network in the circuit of Fig. 2 is made up as follows: R9 and C2 correspond to R1 and C1 of Fig. 1, while C1 of Fig. 2 corresponds to C2 of Fig. 1; R2 in Fig. 1 corresponds to R8 and VR1 in series in Fig. 2. R1 and R2 in Fig. 2 are in parallel (from an a.c. point of view) and have some small effect on this arm of the network, although the primary function of R1 and R2 is to provide base bias to TR1.

By using this method of connection, it is possible to vary this combined resistance and thus the frequency, without appreciably changing the base bias conditions. In the interest of good frequency stability over a reasonable temperature range, the base current of the first transistor of the amplifier should be either very constant or very small compared to the oscillatory currents of the Wien network.

In the circuit in Fig. 2 the second of these alternatives is used, TR1 and TR2 being a Darlington pair to give very high gain, with correspondingly low base current to TR1. TR1 and TR2 can be regarded as a



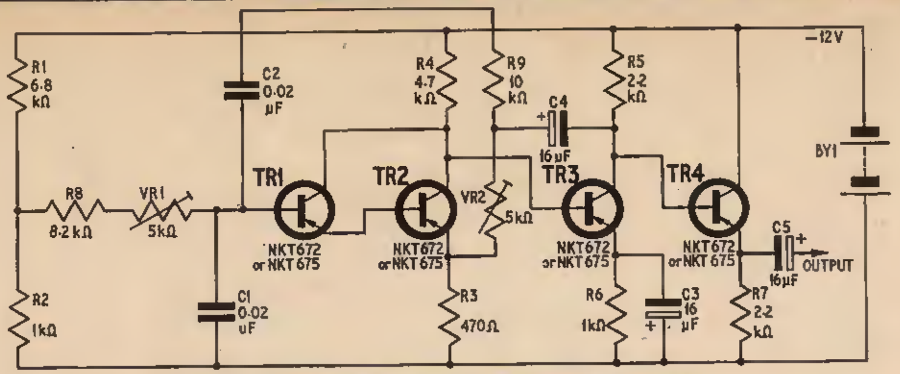


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the Wien bridge oscillator

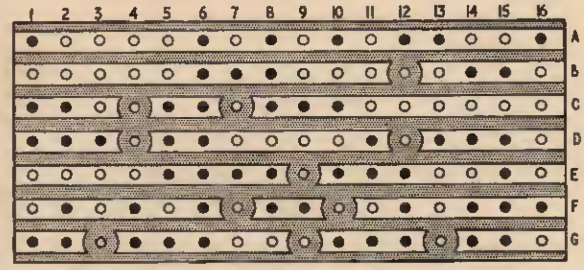


Fig. 3. Underside of components board

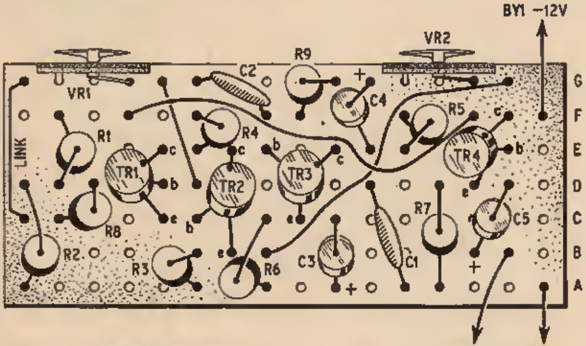


Fig. 4. Component layout

COMPONENTS . .

Resistors

R1	6·8kΩ	R6	1kΩ
R2	1kΩ	R7	2·2kΩ
R3	470Ω	R8	8·2kΩ
R4	4·7kΩ	R9	10kΩ
R5	2·2kΩ		

All 10%, ¼ watt carbon

Potentiometers

VR1, VR2 5kΩ preset skeleton miniature (2 off)

Capacitors

C1, C2 0·02µF ceramic (2 off)

C3, C4, C5 16µF elect. 15V (3 off)

Transistors

TR1, 2, 3, 4 NKT672 *or* NKT 675 (4 off) (Newmarket)

Battery

BY1 12 volt (Type PP1, 6 volt, 2 off in series)

Miscellaneous

Sample piece of Veroboard

Battery connectors

P.V.C. covered wire

single, very high gain transistor, connected as a common emitter amplifier, with collector load R4, an uncoupled emitter resistor R3, and base bias voltage divider network R1 and R2.

A second common emitter amplifier TR3 has its base directly coupled to the collector of TR2; the collector of TR3 is coupled, via C4, to the input of the Wien network, completing the positive feedback path. The collector of TR3 is also coupled, via C4 and VR2, to the emitter of TR2; this part of the circuit forms a negative feedback loop, by which the gain of the amplifier can be reduced to approximately 3, i.e. the overall gain of the circuit can be set at 1.

Finally, the output of the Wien bridge oscillator, taken from TR3 collector, is directly coupled to the base of TR4, an emitter follower, which gives a low impedance output from the unit via C5.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction is fairly involved and will need some degree of patience and practical ability.

Following the procedure outlined in the introductory article, cut the copper strips according to Fig. 3. Then assemble the wires and components, starting at one end and working through to the other end.

When complete, check the wiring and connect the battery. If an oscilloscope is available, monitor the output and check that the unit is functioning. If no oscilloscope is available, connect the output to an audio amplifier, or a.c. voltmeter. If no output is obtained, try adjusting VR2.

The transistors NKT672 in the circuit diagram (Fig. 2) are industrial types, but suitable alternative types, NKT675 may be more easily obtained. In case of difficulty the manufacturers will advise.

SETTING UP

An oscilloscope will be found to be most useful. Set VR1 to mid-travel and VR2 to maximum resistance; the overall gain of the circuit will be greater than 1 and the output waveform will be severely distorted, approaching a square wave. Now slowly decrease the resistance of VR2; the waveshape will improve until a point is reached at which a nearly pure sine wave (about 6 volts peak-to-peak) is obtained. Decreasing the resistance of VR2 further will result in a decrease in amplitude and distortion. Eventually, oscillation will cease completely as the overall gain falls below unity.

Next, reset VR2 to give a sine wave of about 3 volts peak-to-peak. Now change the setting of the frequency control VR1 both to increase and to decrease the frequency; it will be noticed that, as the control is turned in one direction, the distortion of the waveform increases, while in the other direction the amplitude decreases until oscillation ceases completely. These changes are due to the changing levels of attenuation that occur in the Wien network as the relative values of resistance in the upper and lower arms are altered; the attenuation factor is three, only when the two arms hold the same values of resistance and capacitance.

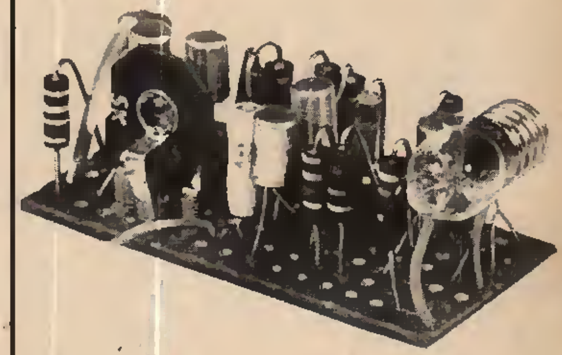
WIDER FREQUENCY RANGE

Using the component values shown the frequency range of the unit is about 800–1,000c/s. If lower frequencies are required, increase the values of C1 and C2; for higher frequencies, decrease the value of these two capacitors. The circuit will operate satisfactorily up to several hundred kilocycles per second.

If a variable frequency oscillator is required, replace R9 and the R8–VR1 combination with a twin ganged 10 kilohm potentiometer. This modification will largely overcome the variations in waveform level and shape that can occur when only a single resistive arm is used to vary the frequency.

For really good results, as are required in a signal generator, some form of automatic amplitude stabilisation is essential; it will probably be found that, if VR2 is replaced by a thermistor (type R53) and R3 is replaced by a 500 ohm preset potentiometer with its moving arm connected to the zero line via a 50μF capacitor, the required results can be obtained by adjusting the 500 ohm preset for minimum distortion, at any frequency. It may, however, be necessary to experiment by wiring a resistor in series or in parallel with the thermistor for optimum results. ★

TIME SWITCH



THE time switch described in this article consists, essentially, of an electronic time delay circuit which feeds an electronic switch. At the moment when power is supplied to the unit, the switch is off; after a predetermined time delay, the switch changes state very rapidly and flips on. By making a suitable choice of time delay components, time delays ranging from a fraction of a second to a few minutes can be obtained.

If required, the circuit's mode of operation can be changed so that, as soon as power is supplied to the unit, the switch turns on, but turns off again after a predetermined time delay. The switch may be used to operate a low power lamp or an external circuit via a relay.

TIMING CIRCUIT

The full circuit diagram of the unit is shown in Fig. 1. The time delay circuit is built around the first two stages TR1 and TR2, which are connected as a Darlington pair.

This configuration has a high input impedance which matches the high reactance of a large capacitor in the integrator circuit of C1 and R2. Here, TR2 is connected as an emitter follower, with emitter load VR1; the second transistor, TR1, is also wired as an emitter follower, but in this case its emitter load is the base of TR2. Thus, the circuit can be regarded as an emitter follower circuit in which the current gain h_{FE} is the product of the two individual transistor gains. The input impedance of an emitter follower is given approximately as the product of h_{FE} and the emitter load.

Returning for the moment to Fig. 1, the actual circuit used in the electronic time switch, R2 and C1 can be regarded as the time constant circuit. An additional resistor, R10, connected between TR1 emitter and the common positive line, is used to give d.c. stabilisation to the circuit.

The output waveform of a simple integrator CR circuit follows that of an exponential graph. For many applications, including that of the electronic time switch, it is more useful to have a waveform that rises linearly with time instead of exponentially. If the actual charging current (or the voltage across R) is kept constant during the charging cycle, the required linear voltage rise would be obtained.

An isolating resistor R1 is interposed between the main time constant resistor R2 and the negative supply.

One feature of the emitter follower circuit is that the voltage on the base is almost the same as that on the emitter. The voltage on the base of TR1 is "seen" at the emitter of TR2. The emitter of TR2, being coupled via C2 to the "top" end of R2, thus, results in the same changing voltage appearing at each end of R2. Therefore, the voltage across R2 is virtually constant. Thus, the output voltage at the emitter of TR2 rises linearly with time. This part of the circuit is a "bootstrap" sawtooth generator.

AIMING VOLTAGE

If a ruler is placed tangentially against an early part of the exponential rise curve, and a line projected to the point where it intersects the vertical line corresponding to the CR time, the point of that intersection will represent some particular voltage (since the vertical axis represents volts), which is referred to as the "aiming voltage" at that particular instant.

With the exponential rise CR circuit, if a supply of 9 volts is used, the initial aiming point of the waveform may be several hundred volts, falling rapidly towards 9 volts with time. With the linear sawtooth generator also operating from a 9 volt supply, an aiming potential of several hundred volts may be maintained throughout a major part of the cycle!

TRIGGER

The rest of the circuitry of the time switch shown in Fig. 1 is fairly straightforward. The two transistors TR3 and TR4 constitute a Schmitt trigger, i.e. a two state circuit in which TR3 is normally off and TR4 is on. When a sufficiently large negative voltage is fed to the base of TR3, the circuit will trigger and rapidly change state, TR3 switching on and TR4 off.

The linear rising voltage from the bootstrap circuit is used to trigger the Schmitt via a diode D1. Variable time constants are obtained by varying the voltage level obtained from TR2 by adjusting VR1. The main function of D1 is to prevent the d.c. voltage across VR1 being reflected on to the base of TR3, which is at a higher potential. D1 also ensures that only negative trigger voltages are applied to TR3.

TR5 is an emitter follower, with its base directly coupled to TR4 collector. Since TR4 is normally on, its collector is normally at near ground potential; D2 imparts a certain amount of emitter bias to TR5 so that, with TR4 collector at near zero volts, TR5 is biased to near cut-off. When the Schmitt circuit triggers, TR4 switches off and its collector goes to near the full negative rail potential; TR5 is biased on and conducts heavily, illuminating the lamp LP1.

CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING

All components are mounted vertically on the sample Veroboard panel (see introductory article). Start construction by breaking the copper strips in the positions shown in Fig. 3 and connecting the battery leads.

Next, wire up the bootstrap circuit TR1 and TR2. If a voltmeter is available, set it to the 10 volt d.c. range and connect it across VR1. Connect the battery to the circuit so far built. The voltage across VR1 should rise to about 0·5 volts and remain steady for a second or so, after which it will rise, in a linear fashion, to about 5·5 volts in about 25 seconds; the voltage

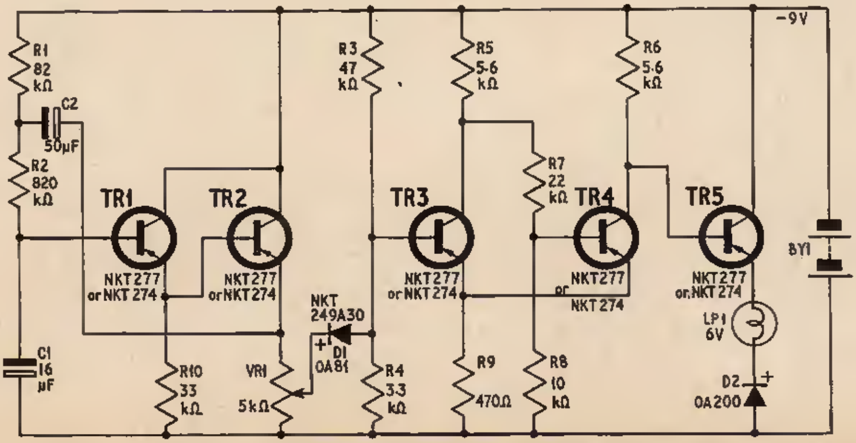


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the complete time switch

will then continue to rise at a slower rate up to about 6·5 volts. These figures are not critical and are only for guidance.

Now wire up the Schmitt trigger circuit and check that it functions correctly; connect the voltmeter to to TR4 collector and battery positive. Initially, it should read about 0·8 volts, but after a few seconds should jump to 6 volts or more as the circuit triggers.

If triggering does not occur, check that VR1 has not been turned down too far. Finally, wire up TR5, LP1, and D1, and check that the circuit functions correctly, operating the lamp after the predetermined time delay governed by the values of R2 and C1.

Transistors NKT277 and diode NKT249A30 are industrial types; suitable alternatives are the NKT274 and OA81 respectively.

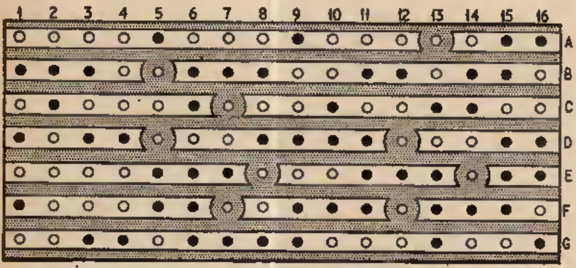


Fig. 2. Underside of the component board showing the copper strip breaks

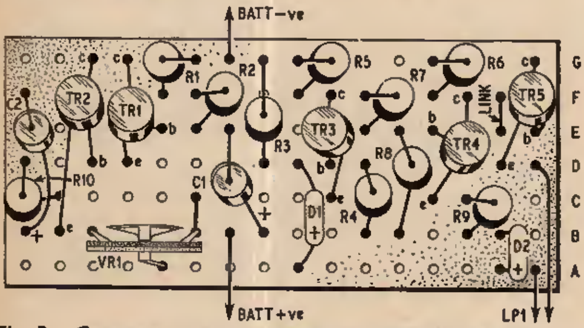


Fig. 3. Components are vertically mounted on top of the board

VARIATIONS

In the form shown in the circuit diagram, LP1 is normally off, but comes on after a predetermined time delay. If it is required that LP1 should be normally on instead, and switch off after the time delay, break the connection between TR5 base and TR4 collector and reconnect TR5 base to TR3 collector. If required, LP1 can be replaced by a 6 volt relay of resistance greater than 120 ohms; if the relay resistance is greater than 1000 ohms, D2 can be omitted from the circuit.

If longer or shorter time delays are required than are available with the circuit as shown, they can be obtained by increasing or decreasing the value of C1. If consistent time constant values are required, non-electrolytic capacitors should be used in place of C1 and C2, but at high values these capacitors will be rather more bulky.

USING THE UNIT

To set the unit initially to give an arbitrary time constant, set VR1 to near zero output and connect the supply. As soon as the required time period has elapsed, advance the arm of VR1 until the lamp comes on; final adjustment should be made by trial and error.

If electrolytic timing capacitors are used, considerable timing errors may be obtained between the first and all subsequent cycles in a series. This trouble is not usually experienced with non-electrolytic capacitors with a paper dielectric.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	82kΩ
R2	820kΩ
R3	47kΩ
R4	3·3kΩ
R5	5·6kΩ
R6	5·6kΩ
R7	22kΩ
R8	10kΩ
R9	470Ω
R10	33kΩ

All 10%, ½ watt carbon

Potentiometer

VR1 5kΩ preset skeleton miniature

Capacitors

C1 16μF elect. 15V } (see text)
C2 50μF elect. 12V

Transistors

TR1, 2, 3, 4, 5 NKT277 or NKT274 (5 off) (Newmarket)

Diodes

D1 NKT 249A30 (Newmarket) or OA81 (Mullard)
D2 OA200 (Mullard)

Battery

BY1 9 volt type PP3

Lamp or Relay

LP1 6V 40mA (see text)

Miscellaneous

Sample piece of Veroboard
Battery connectors
P.V.C. covered wire

After completing each cycle, C1 and C2 should be discharged through a low resistance of about 100 ohms.

With the component values shown in the circuit diagram, the unit will give time delays in the range of 2½ to 25 seconds with good reliability. There may be some variation in the long term accuracy of the timing cycles with large changes in operating temperatures.

If the value of C1 is increased to give a longer time constant, the value of C2 should also be increased in proportion.

This circuit can be used in many applications but for accurate timing (for photographic processing) use a non-electrolytic capacitor for C1. ★

5

EXPERIMENTS in LOGIC DESIGN

by S. T. ANDREWS

LAST month's article concluded with the development of a practical logic diagram for the Q register. We continue now with the development of the 0/1 discriminator in a similar manner.

THE 0/1 DISCRIMINATOR

The 0/1 discriminator can take several forms. In brief, the requirements are as follows: it is set so that, whenever a "test-Q" pulse is applied to the Q register, a pulse leaves the discriminator on a 1 wire if the test pulse finds a 1, or on a separate 0 wire if the tested bit is a 0. A 1 is represented in this equipment as a voltage pulse and a 0 as the absence of a pulse, if a 1 is present in a tested bit of Q a pulse will flow along the common output wire when the appropriate gate is opened.

This output pulse will be coincident with the input test pulse so the discriminator can be produced by the combination of two gates and a negator (or inverter), connected as in Fig. 5.1a. If, at any given "test-Q" pulse position, the bit in y is a 1 then a pulse will travel along the output wire and be AND-gated in F with the original test pulse, this will give an output on the 1 wire. At the same time the test pulse will be applied to the other gate E but there was an output from Q so this will be inverted by D to give no signal at the second input to E.

(Remember that a negator gives an output signal when there is no input, but no output when there is an input. The simplest form of negator or inverter circuit is shown in Fig. 5.1b. In the absence of an input the collector of TR1 is at the potential of the − 9 volt line, i.e. a "1" output. With a 1 input (i.e. a negative voltage) the output potential falls as the transistor conducts and so gives an 0 output.)

Thus there is no output on the 0 wire. If the test pulse fails to find a 1 there is no output from Q, so gate F will not operate and D will produce an output signal. This will be gated with the test pulse in E to give an output on the 0 wire.

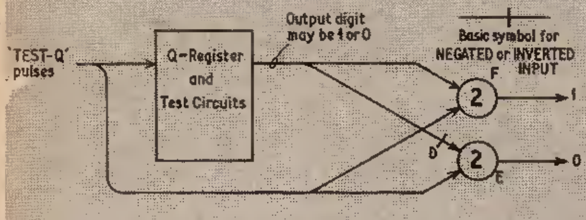


Fig. 5.1a. The 0/1 discriminator

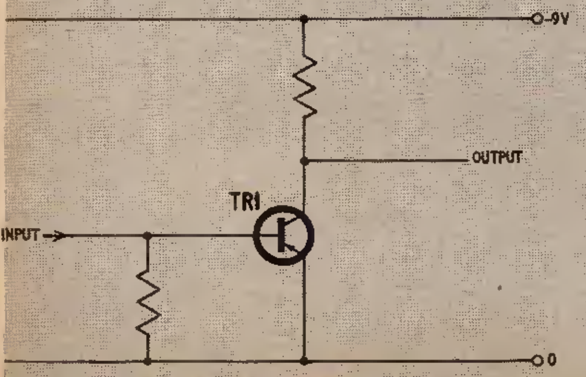


Fig. 5.1b. Simple negator or inverter circuit

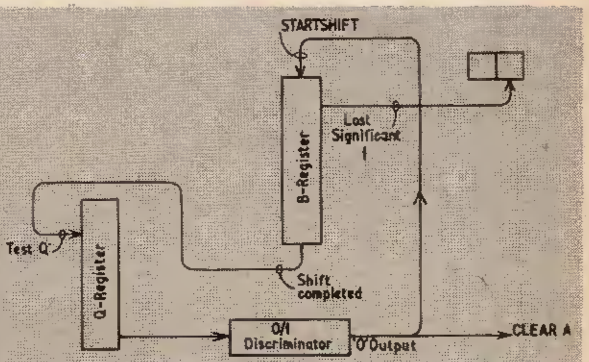


Fig. 5.2. Required logical system when the discriminator finds a 0

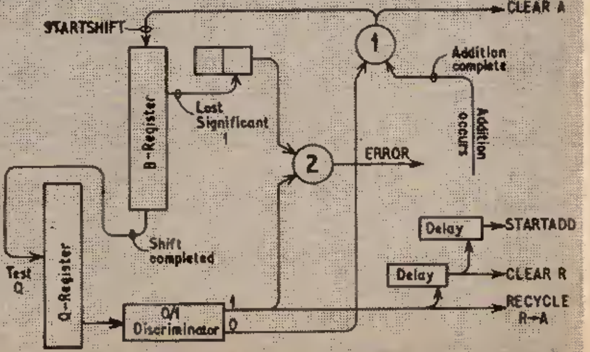
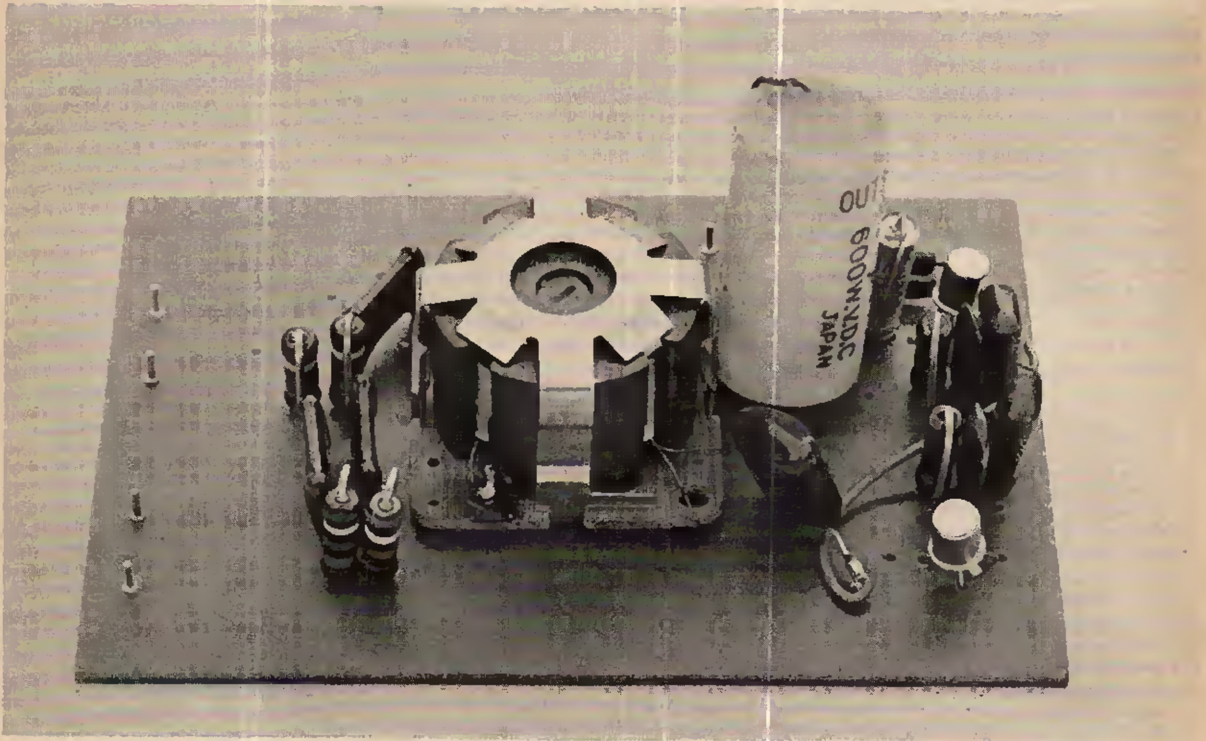
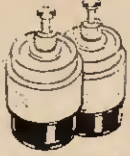
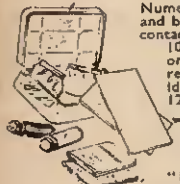


Fig. 5.3. Complete logical system associated with the Q-register, discriminator, etc.


OUT
600WV.DC
JAPAN






OTIS KING Special SLIDE RULE
FREE BOOKLET ON REQUEST


GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS

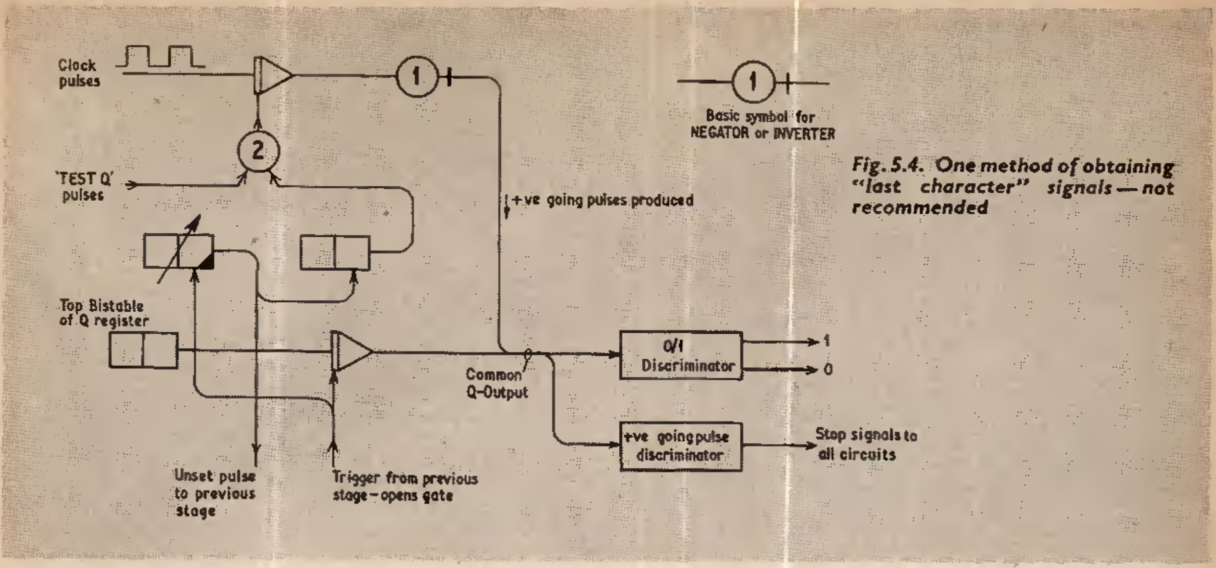


Fig. 5.4. One method of obtaining "last character" signals—not recommended

Linking the circuits of Figs. 4.5 and 5.1 gives the complete system for testing Q bit by bit and discriminating between 0's and 1's contained in each bit.

The flow diagram of Fig. 4.4 shows what happens after each test of Q. If the bit is a 0, A is cleared and B is shifted up one place, the usual check being made to see if a 1 is lost—if this does happen a bistable is set. These two events can be made to happen simultaneously since they are independent and this saves a little time. The shift takes a lot longer than the clearing of A and when the shift is complete a "shift completed" pulse leaves the shift network (see Fig. 3.3—August) and this is used to start testing the next bit of Q. One logical set-up which will do this is given in Fig. 5.2.

If the discriminator brings up a·1 then the events are slightly more complex. From the flow diagram it is seen that an output on the 1 wire will, successively, recycle the content of R to A, clear R and then add A + B to give a new value of R. After this it enters the part of the loop taken when a 0 is found so A is cleared, B is shifted and the next bit of Q is tested. Fig. 5.3 shows the complete output logic from the discriminator, for both 0's and 1's, the action is seen to correspond with the process described above.

COMPLETE MULTIPLICATION NETWORK

Fig. 5.3, together with the shifting circuits and Q-testing circuitry, forms almost the entire multiplication network. To complete the system two small additional sections are required, (1) an input section which, when triggered, causes the operands to be written into B and Q and causes the loop to be entered for the first time, (2) an output section which senses when all the bits in Q have been tested and then causes the loop to be left, the answer in R to be printed, and the whole process terminated.

The "start" circuits are easy enough. The input pulse causes the operands to be written into the appropriate registers and, after a suitable delay, opens the output gate of the first bit of Q. This automatically causes the loop to be entered and it then continues by itself until the test circuits in Q find a " last character" signal.

This "last character" signal, which must be made to end the calculation, can be done in a number of ways. One technique opens a gate as before, on arrival of the last "test-Q" pulse, but instead of having a bit of Q as input to the gate it has the normal clock pulse signal. The output from the gate is inverted completely, i.e. it is turned into a series of positive-going pulses which are not normally found anywhere in the machine. These pass into the common output line and are detected by a special type of discriminator set to detect positive-going signals. When it finds one it applies "stop" signals to all circuits and prints R. This method is shown in Fig. 5.4. It is a cumbersome method and although the principle is all right it is not really wise to introduce a new type of pulse for this purpose only.

A much better method uses the clock pulses gated as before, but instead of passing them into the common output line it passes them directly to the "stop" circuits. Thus the last bit of Q is tested in the usual way and the delay unit and bistable are set as if there was another bit to be tested. However the next "test-Q" pulse opens a gate as usual but this, unlike all previous ones, passes clock pulses instead of a digit, and these clock pulses stop all further action of the system. It is this method which will be used in our machine.

The complete logical system for multiplication, showing input/output circuits, Q-register with testing circuits, discriminator, and shifting elements, is given in Fig. 5.5. The only thing not shown is the adder since this is the same as the original type. The B register, however, is shown, as this is the shifted one.

DESCRIPTION OF LOGICAL DIAGRAM

The multiplication process is begun by applying a single pulse to the "start" point. This causes the operands to be sent to the input registers, x into B and y into Q, it also initiates a delay element, A. After a delay A produces a pulse which opens a gate and allows the digit stored in Q1, the least-significant bit, to enter the discriminator; through R the same pulse also enters the discriminator which is formed of elements D, E and F; finally, it sets a bistable, S, in the "test-Q" network. If Q1 held a 1 then the AND

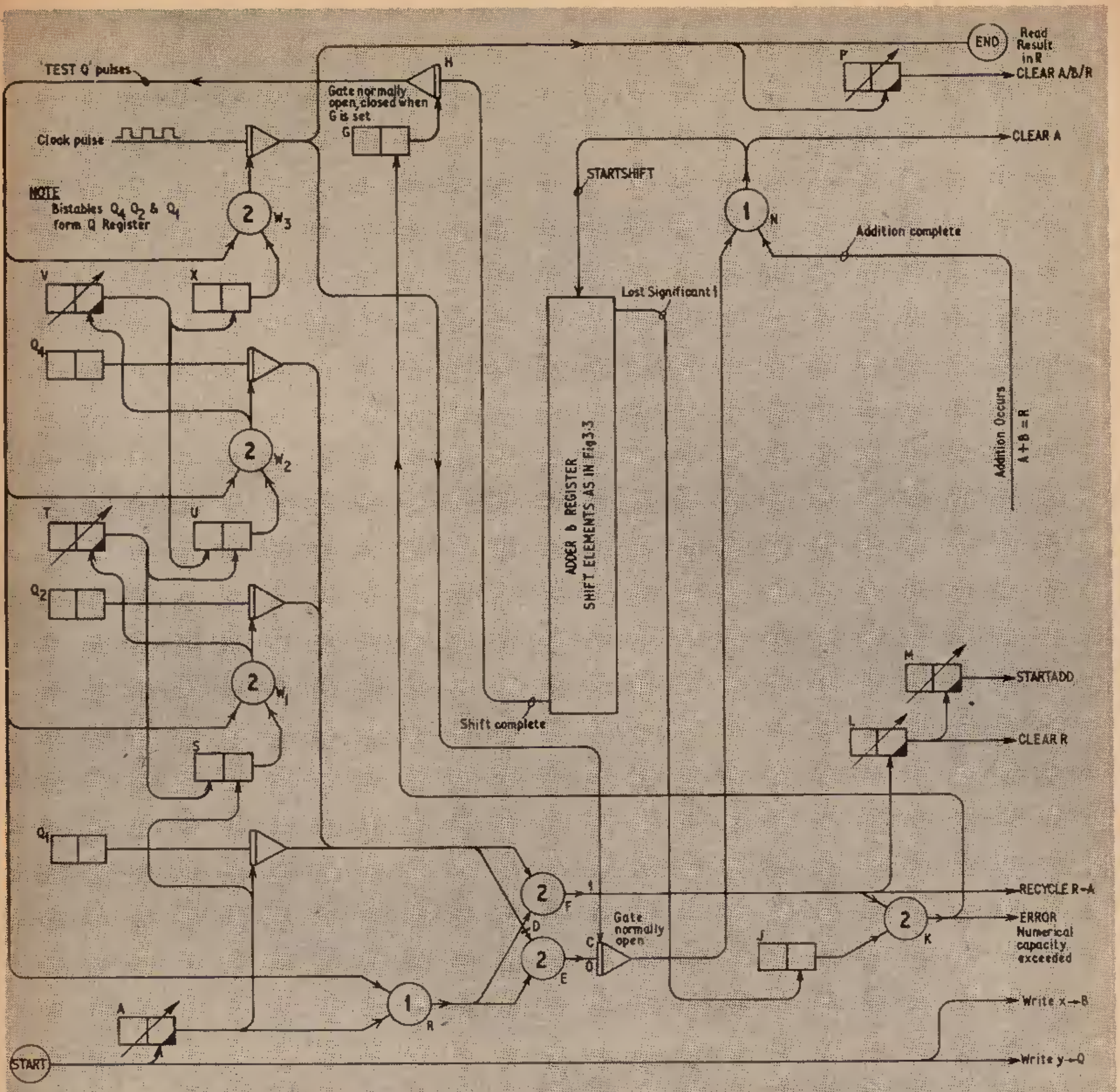


Fig. 5.5. Multiplication logical diagram—complete system

gate F will produce an output on the 1 wire, if Q1 held a 0 the output will be on the 0 wire from E.

Both these outputs from the discriminator are treated exactly as in Fig. 5.3: a 0 passes through the OR gate N, clears register A and initiates the upward shift of the number in register B. When this has been done a "shift completed" pulse is produced, passes through gate H which is normally open and becomes the first "test-Q" pulse. If the digit in Q1 was a 1 it would do three things, recycle R to A, then clear R after a delay given by element L, and then start addition after a further delay given by M.

When the addition is complete an appropriate pulse is sent to gate N where it enters the loop at the point reached directly if the discriminator test had found a 0. Thus A is cleared, the shift of B occurs and the next "test-Q" pulse is generated. This is applied, via gate H, to a series of AND gates, called W1, W2 . . . but only W1 will allow it to pass. This is because bistable S is already set and so only W1 has the necessary two inputs to give an output. The "test-Q" passed by W1 opens Q2 gate and this digit passes into the 0/1 discriminator together with the original test pulse. The action is the same as before, and depends on whether Q2 held a 0 or a 1.

The gating pulse which opened Q2 gate was also used to initiate another delay unit, T. In due course this unsets S and sets U instead, consequently when the next "test-Q" pulse arrives it will be gate W2 which will have two inputs, so it will be the digit in Q4 which gets tested next. The gating pulse from W2 also sets the next delay element, V, which unsets U and sets X.

After the bit in Q4 has been tested and the appropriate action taken, the next "test-Q" pulse is produced.

In the logical diagram of Fig. 5.5 the Q register is shown as having only three digit places, but this is only for simplicity and in practice there is no reasonable limit to the number which could be used. Each successive test pulse reads the content of the next bit of Q and the appropriate part of the loop is entered.

In Fig. 5.5 the fourth position, gated by a pulse from W3, produces the "last character" signal. In practice any number of stages could be inserted, each having the delay elements T/V and the bistables U/X, and a W gate. The extreme top position, however, must always be of the type shown in Fig. 5.5.

When the last test pulse arrives it passes through W3 only since, of the bistables, only X will be set at this time. The final gate will open but instead of one of the Q digits, the clock pulse is passed and used to initiate the terminating action for the multiplication. It closes gate C at once, otherwise the discriminator would assume that the test pulse was a normal one which had found a 0. Also it causes the final answer to read from R and, after a delay, causes all bistables to be cleared.

All this supposes that numerical capacity has not been exceeded, but the checking circuits are constantly monitoring this. If a significant 1 is lost by the shift bistable J is set and remains set until the end of the calculation or until it is manually reset. The output from J is AND-gated with the 1-output from the discriminator in gate K. If a 1 is found by the discriminator after J has been set then an error signal is generated and a set signal passed to bistable G. This closes gate H so that when the shift finishes the "test-Q" pulse is blocked and the calculation stopped.

This description shows how the flow diagram of Fig. 4.4 is converted into a logical diagram. The two loops, or rather the main loop with its entry point if the Q-bit was a 0, seen in Fig. 4.4, is transferred into a recognisable loop in Fig. 5.5. If the discriminator brings up a 1 the signal goes through elements L, M, the adder, gate N, the shift network, and then tests the next bit of Q, applying it to the discriminator to complete the loop. If the bit were a 0 it by-passes the first part of the loop and enters at gate N.

This is by no means the only way in which multiplication can be performed but it is a method which lends itself to reasonably easy explanation.

Division may be done by a somewhat similar process, but using repeated subtraction instead of addition. The division process will be considered next month, but it is somewhat more complex and it is advisable to get an idea of the multiplication technique before attempting to understand division. The design of such circuits is fascinating but it needs to be taken slowly and step by step.

Electronics, Instruments, Controls and Components

EXHIBITION and CONVENTION

This is the 21st Annual Exhibition and Convention to be held by the Institution of Electronics at Belle Vue, Manchester from 27 September to 1 October 1966.

Separate tickets issued for the exhibition and lectures may be obtained (free of charge) from the Exhibition Secretary, Institution of Electronics, 78 Shaw Road, Rochdale, Lancashire.

Catalogues giving full details in advance—price 4s 9d post free on receipt of addressed label.

SILICON PLANAR

SCREENED TRANSISTORS

Since the P.E. Transistor Guide booklet was prepared new types of transistor have been announced.

Neutralising circuits in television i.f. amplifiers are now made unnecessary by a new type of high-gain *npn* silicon planar transistor, known as Mullard TVistors.

In these devices an integrated screen formed by an additional layer diffused into the collector surface under the base contact bonding area reduces, by a factor of four, the high feedback capacitance inherent in planar construction.

Because of their very low feedback capacitance—only 150mpF (150×10^{-3}pF) for the BF167 and 230mpF for the BF173—and high forward transfer admittance, the integrated screen devices have a figure merit which is four times greater than that of a conventional planar transistor. This enables the designer to produce simple i.f. amplifiers with consistent performance and adequate gain.

INTEGRATED SCREENING

The integrated screen is a thin layer of *p*-type material diffused into the collector surface under the base contact bonding area. The junction between the *n*-type collector and the *p*-type screen acts, in effect, as a reverse biased diode.

Without the screen the base-collector bonding area capacitance would be in the region of 500mpF, to which must be added the junction capacitance of the actual transistor. In a typical BF167 with integrated screen, the total feedback capacitance is only 150mpF—less than a quarter of that of the unscreened device.

Due to the presence of the screen, the base contact area capacitance is transformed into additional capacitance at the input and output of the transistor. In i.f. amplifiers these capacitances do not cause any problems because they form part of the tuning capacitances of the bandpass filters.

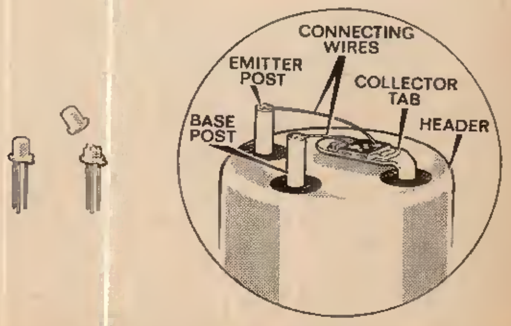


Fig. 1. Assembly of an "integrated screen" silicon planar transistor

BF167

The BF167 is intended for use as a television i.f. amplifier with forward gain control. Its characteristics provide consistent control of up to 60dB over the required current range. The i.f. gain-control characteristic is controlled in order to maintain consistency in the transfer of a.g.c. from the i.f. amplifier to the tuner.

BF173

The BF173 has a high dissipation (200mW at 45 degrees C), a low bottoming voltage (7V) and maintains its gain over a wide range of current levels. It is therefore particularly suitable for use in the final stage of the video i.f. amplifier where high output and good linearity are essential requirements.

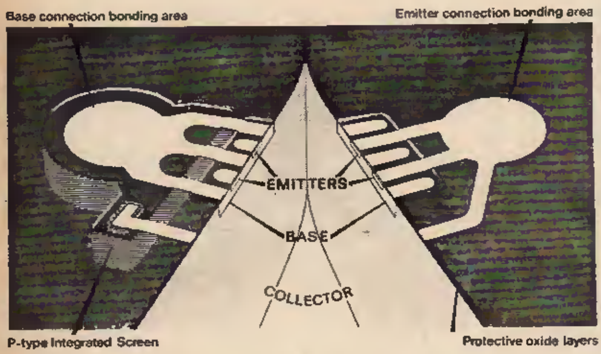


Fig. 2. Cut-away section showing the construction of the "integrated screen" silicon planar transistor

OTHER ENTERTAINMENT TYPES

Complementing the BF167 and BF173 are five other new silicon transistors specifically designed for domestic receivers.

BC107

Now rated for a collector voltage of 45V, the BC107 TVistor is particularly suitable for use in television timebase and oscillator stages. Its low bottoming voltage and high collector voltage make it especially suitable for driver applications.

BC108

The BC108 fulfils the wide range of functions in audio and other circuit applications where high gain and high impedance are required. It is also suitable for use in a.g.c. amplifiers, video output drivers and sync separator stages of television receivers. Audio applications include the pre-amplifier stages of radios and record-players.

BC109

A low-noise (2dB), high-gain transistor for the pre-amplifier stages of tape-recorders and high-quality audio equipment.

BF184

Features of the BF184 are its high d.c. current gain and high input impedance which results from its high f_T. It is therefore especially suitable for use in the gain controlled and final i.f. stages of car radios and mains or battery operated a.m./f.m. receivers.

The BF184 is also suitable for use in television sound i.f. amplifiers.

BF185

Because it maintains a very low noise figure over a wide range of source impedance the BF185 has an obvious application in the first stage of car radios and f.m. receivers. Its f_T also makes it suitable for use in the self-oscillating mixer stage of f.m. receivers. ★

Meetings . . .

SOCIETY OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO TECHNICIANS

LONDON
Date: September 23
Title: The Development of the Loudspeaker Ralph West, B.Sc., M.I.E.R.E.
Time: 7 p.m.
Address: Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, W.C.2.

INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS AND THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY

LONDON
Date: September 26–28
Title: Advances In Electron Microscopy

Advance registration for attendance at this meeting is necessary. Details and application forms from: The Meetings Officer, 47 Belgrave Square, S.W.1.

ELMWOOD TAPE RECORDING AND RADIO CLUB

STOCKTON-ON-TEES
Date: September 17
Title: Festival Of Sound
Time: 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Address: Elmwood Community Centre, Hartburn, Stockton-on-Tees.

BRITISH AMATEUR ELECTRONICS CLUB

PENARTH
Date: September 15
Time: 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.
Address: Penarth Secondary School, St. Cyres Road, Penarth.

CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION

LONDON
Date: October 11–12
Title: Ultrasonics For Industry 1966
Time: 9.45 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Address: St. Ermin's Hotel, Caxton Street, St. James's, S.W.1.

Applications to attend the conference should be made before September 23 to "Ultrasonics", Dorset House, Stamford Street, S.E.1.

COURSES: Preparation for MAY 1967 R.A.E.

LONDON
Days: Thursday Evenings
Subject: Theory and C.W.
Time: 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.
Address: Battersea Institute, Spencer Park Branch, Trinity Road, London, S.W.18.

Days: Wednesday Evenings
Subject: Theory Only—New Course
Time: 7.30 p.m. to 9.30 p.m.
Address: Catford and Lewisham Institute, Stainton Road (Brownhill Road), London, S.E.6.

Enrolment at both Institutes commences September 19.

FREE *inside* NEXT MONTH'S *Issue!*

Double-sided BLUEPRINT

to build 2 ELECTRONIC PARTY GAMES

IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS
FUN FOR CHILDREN—*AND* ADULTS!

1. THE SQUEALER

The idea of the game is to grab a tempting prize before an electronically controlled siren squeals.

2. MIGHT LIGHT

A game to test gripping strength. Calibrated knob indicates relative power of grip when the light comes on.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

AUTOMATIC DARKROOM EXPOSURE CONTROL UNIT Ideal for photographic work. Suitable for monochrome and colour enlargements and prints, and other imaging processes

MINIATURE R/C DESIGN
Second unit in the current series is a minute receiver

NOVEMBER ISSUE ON SALE OCT. 13 **2/6** **Make sure of your copy ORDER NOW!**

SPECIFICATION

Output Voltage
Output 1. 8–13·5 volts preset as required
2. 5–25 volts continuously variable

Current Capacity
Output 1. 150mA when both outputs are in use
2. 500mA maximum at 24 volts output

Voltage Stability
Less than 1 per cent change over the current range 10 to 500mA

Ripple
Less than 5mV r.m.s. total at 10 volts output

Output Voltage Indicator
Meter 1mA f.s.d. wired to read 0 to 10V or 0–25V (switched ranges)

Many power supply units available on the domestic market are of the type known as "sagging" supplies, i.e. the voltage across the load is inversely proportional with the current through it, neglecting the small power lost through heat dissipation.

The diagram in Fig. 1 shows the theoretical circuit of such a supply: V_1 is the e.m.f. produced by a d.c. supply with internal source resistance R. The current drawn by the load is I and the voltage or potential difference across the load is V_2.

Let us assume a voltage $V_1 = 20$ volts from the supply. Then under virtually zero current conditions V_2 will approximate to V_1 or 20 volts. If we assume that $R = 10$ ohms, then increase the current through R to 100mA, then we can say that

$$\begin{aligned} V_1 - V_2 &= I \times R \\ &= \frac{1}{10} \times 10 \\ &= 1 \text{ volt} \\ \text{therefore } V_2 &= V_1 - 1 \\ &= 20 - 1 \\ V_2 &= 19 \text{ volts.} \end{aligned}$$

If we were to assume that $I = 1$A, then

$$\begin{aligned} V_2 &= V_1 - (I \times R) \\ &= 20 - (1 \times 10) \\ &= 10 \text{ volts.} \end{aligned}$$

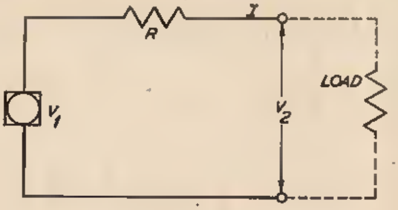


Fig. 1. Theoretical circuit of a d.c. power supply

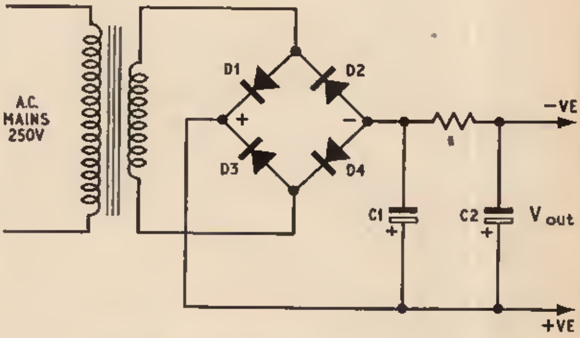
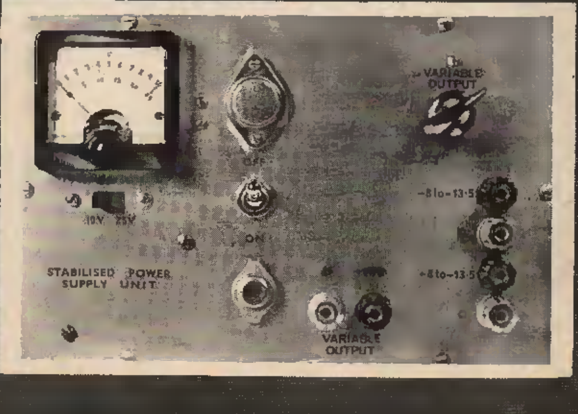


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of a "sagging" power supply

TEST 3 GEAR TRIO



A "sagging" supply as shown in Fig. 2 is quite satisfactory in some cases, but as class B complementary output stages are being used more frequently in amplifier designs, considerable care has to be taken in ensuring that the maximum supply voltage does not exceed the working tolerances of the components, nor cause the quiescent current of the output stage to increase and thus endanger the temperature stability. At the low end of the voltage range the power supply should establish the correct working voltage at the required current.

It is difficult to attain both of these conditions and yet meet the smoothing requirements without reverting to the use of an expensive choke. The inclusion of such a choke will affect the voltage regulation and quite obviously will provide better smoothing.

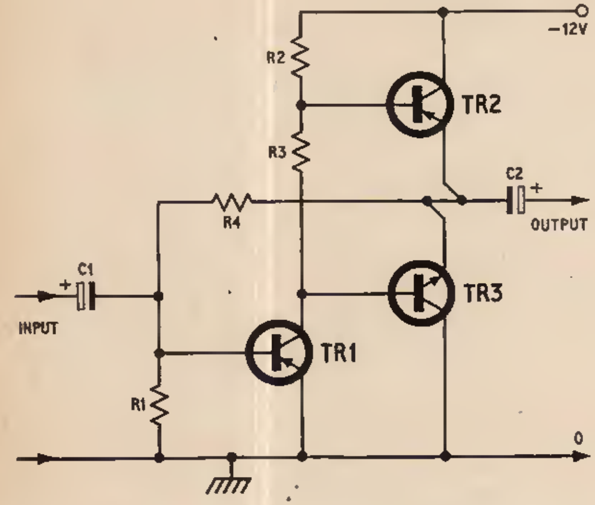


Fig. 3. Typical class B output stage

The current requirement for, say, a three watt amplifier can be considerably greater than one envisages at first sight. Considering the class B output stage shown in Fig. 3 if we assume a supply voltage of 12V and a speaker loading of 5 ohms the maximum peak-to-peak output voltage would be in the order of 11V and the peak output voltage would be 5·5V. The peak current under these conditions would be

$$I_{\text{peak}} = \frac{V_{\text{peak}}}{R_L} = \frac{5{\cdot}5}{5} = 1{\cdot}1\text{A}$$

where R_L is the load resistance.

This is indeed a heavy current and, as we can see from our earlier example, our sagging power supply would vary between approximately 10 and 20V. Under musical drive conditions the smoothing capacitor would help to smooth out some of these irregularities, but under sine wave conditions, which by necessity our testing procedure would have to encompass, the supply would not react as in the dynamic conditions.

The circuit of Fig. 4 shows a stabilised supply unit designed to give two outputs, one of which is continuously variable between 5 and 25V; the other, at any preset figure between 8 and 13·5V, is available on two pairs of terminals.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

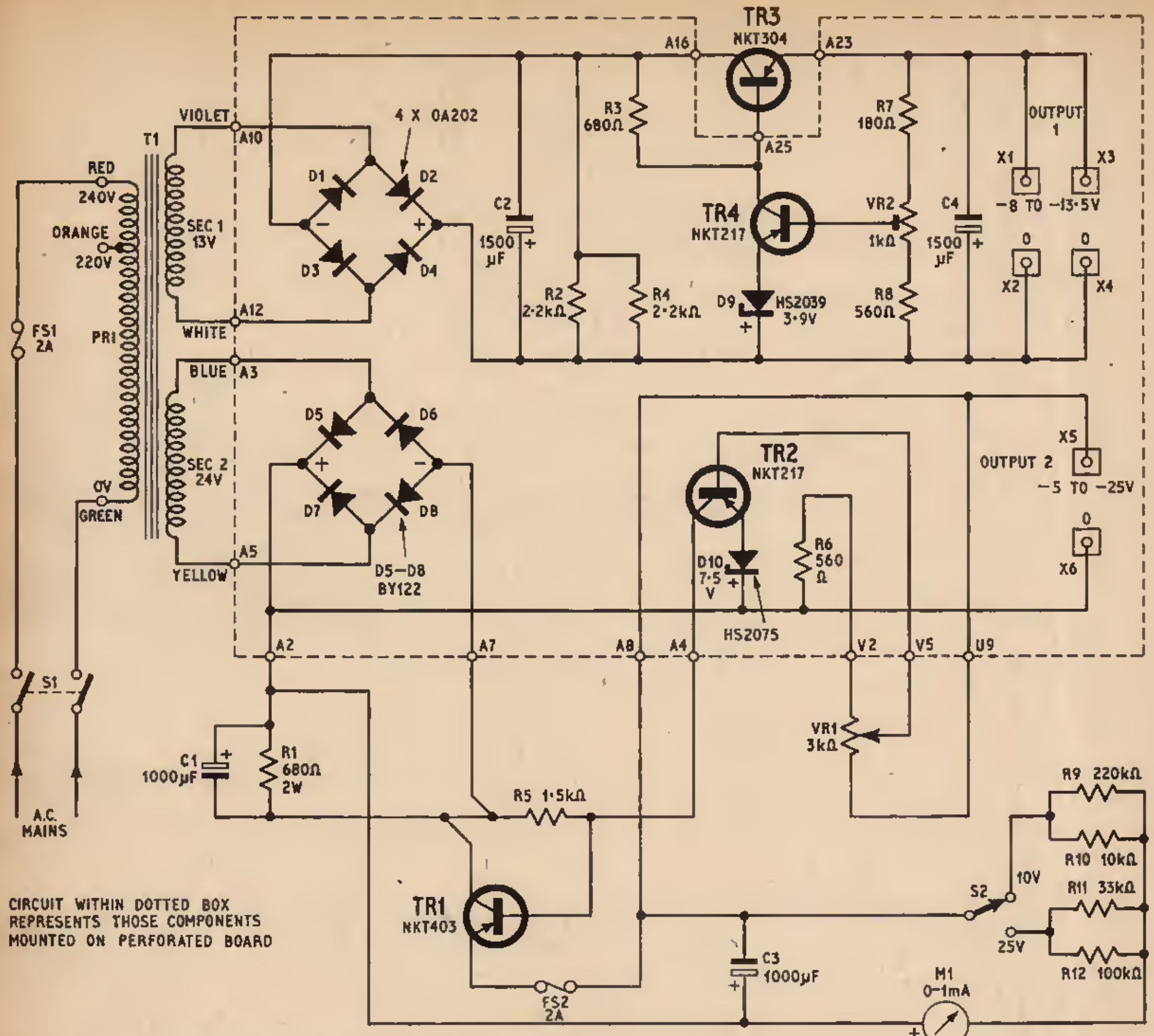
The basic circuit for each supply is the same with the exception of the monitor circuit M1, so a description of one section only (output 2) will be given. If we present the circuit in the more conventional form shown in Fig. 5, it takes the shape of the well-known d.c. coupled feedback pair with R_L representing the variable external load. As the load upon the circuit becomes heavier more current is drawn by R_L thus lowering the output voltage V_{out}.

This voltage is monitored by the base of TR2 and, as this biasing voltage decreases, so the current flowing through TR2 and R_L decreases. This causes the base

continued on page 725

R. HIRST

TRANSISTOR STABILISED POWER SUPPLY



CIRCUIT WITHIN DOTTED BOX
REPRESENTS THOSE COMPONENTS
MOUNTED ON PERFORATED BOARD

Fig. 4 (above). Complete circuit diagram of the transistor stabilised power supply

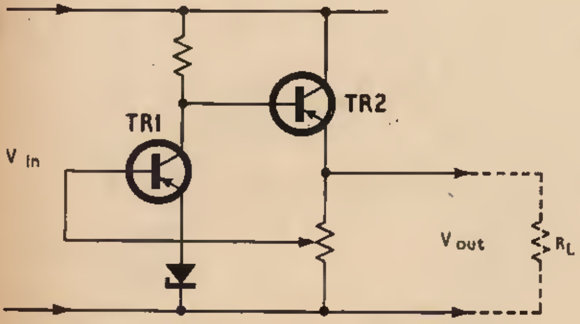


Fig. 5. Basic theoretical circuit of a d.c. supply stabiliser

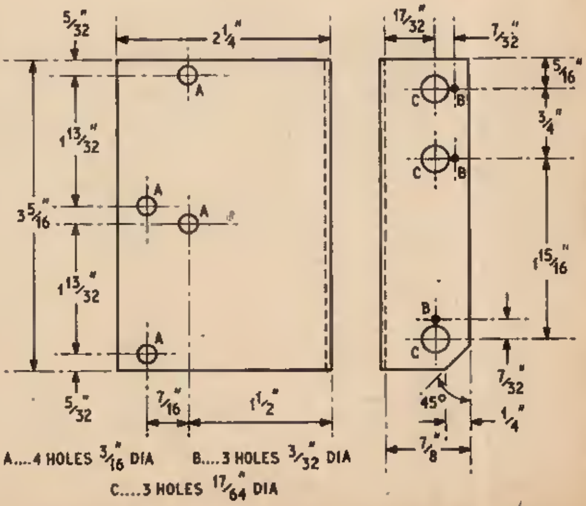


Fig. 6. Aluminium bracket for mounting C1 and C3

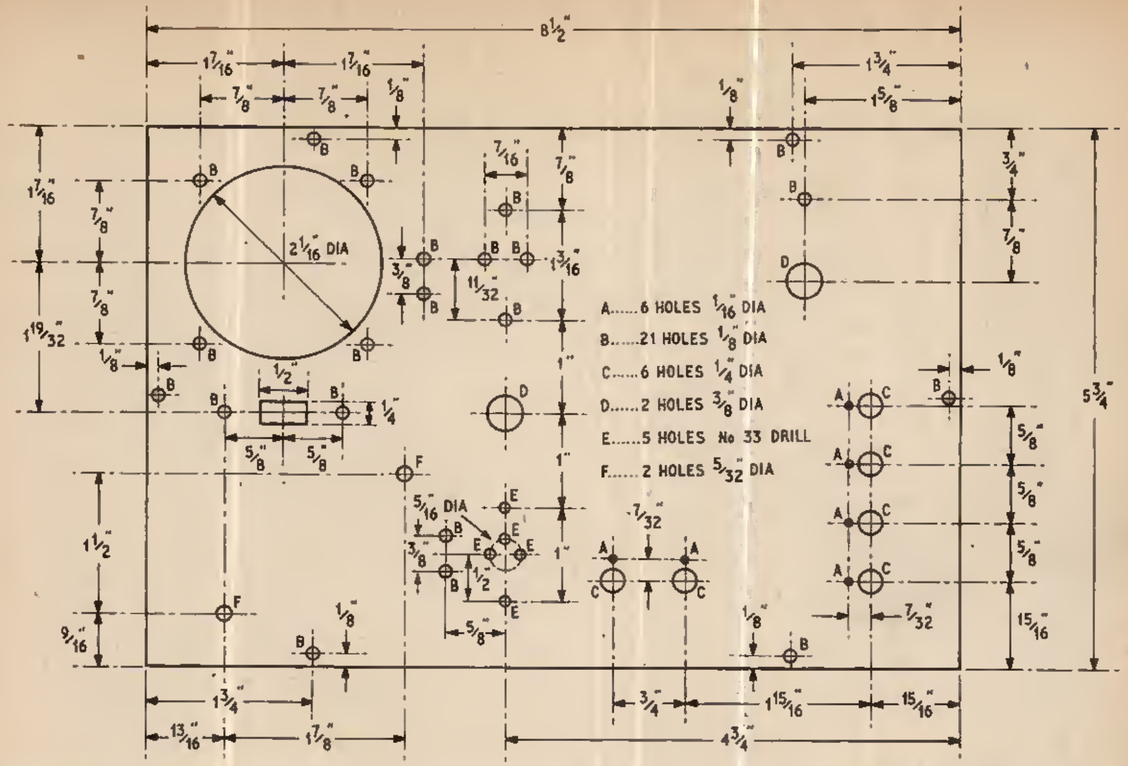


Fig. 7. Drilling details of the front panel. Holes C are for the terminals which also hold the component assembly board in position

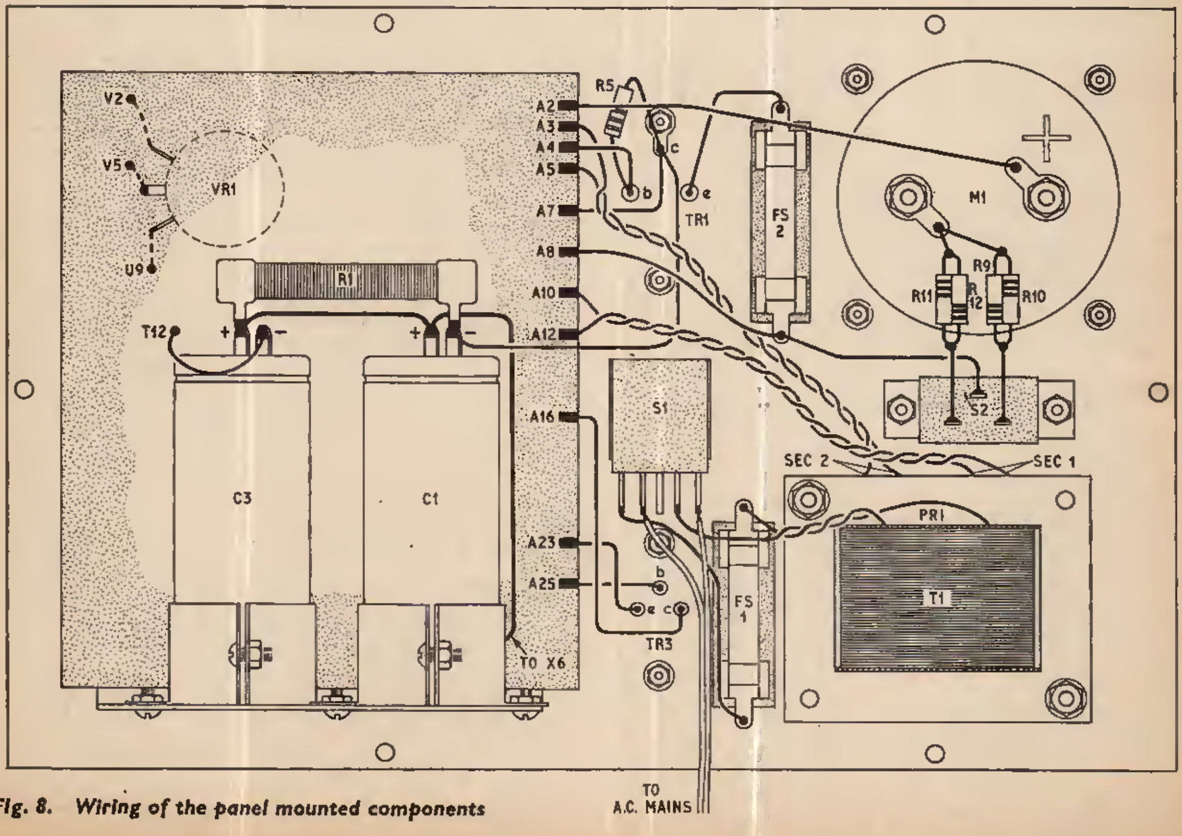


Fig. 8. Wiring of the panel mounted components

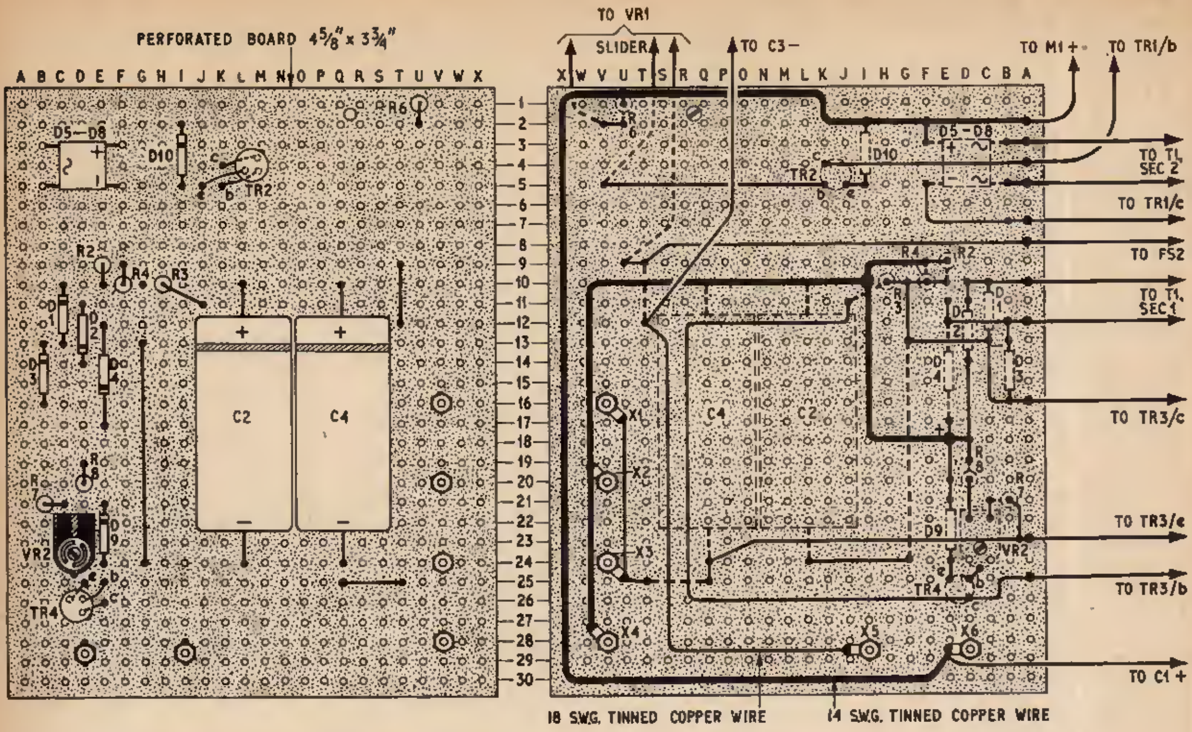


Fig. 9. Component layout and wiring on the perforated board with external connections

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

*R1	680 Ω	R7	180 Ω
R2	2·2k Ω	R8	560 Ω
R3	680 Ω	R9	220k Ω
R4	2·2k Ω	R10	10k Ω
R5	1·5k Ω	R11	33k Ω
R6	560 Ω	R12	100k Ω

All 10%, ½ watt carbon except
*R1 which is 2 watt wirewound

Potentiometers

VR1 3k Ω wirewound "Midget" type (Radiospares)
VR2 1k Ω linear carbon preset

Capacitors

C1 1,000μF elect. 50V
C2 1,500μF elect. 25V
C3 1,000μF elect. 50V
C4 1,500μF elect. 25V

Transformer

T1 Mains transformer. Pri. 0–220–240V; Sec. 1 13V 150mA; Sec. 2. 24V 500mA (Type LX 3391) (Belclere Company Ltd., 385 Cowley Road, Oxford.)

Transistors

TR1 NKT 403
TR2 NKT 217
TR3 NKT 304
TR4 NKT 217
} (Newmarket)

Diodes

D1–4 OA202 (4 off) (Mullard)
D5–8 BY122 bridge rectifier (1 off) (Mullard)
D9 3·9V Zener diode HS2039 (Hughes) *or* ZL3·9 (Brush)
D10 7·5V Zener diode HS2075 (Hughes) *or* ZL7·5 (Brush)

Switches

S1 Double pole, on-off, toggle
S2 Single pole, 2 way, slide switch

Meter

M1 0–1mA f.s.d.

Terminals

X1–6 4mm screw terminals (6 off) (Radiospares)

Fuse

FS1 2A cartridge fuse and holder
FS2 2A cartridge fuse and holder

Miscellaneous

Wooden box made up 8·5in × 5·75in × 2·5in
Aluminium panel 18 s.w.g. 8·5in × 5·75in
Perforated s.r.b.p. panel 0·15in hole matrix, 4·625in × 3·75in
14 and 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire
P.V.C. covered flexible wire
Mounting pillars ⅜in long (4 off)
Mounting clips for C1 and C3 (1in dia.)

voltage of TR1 to become more negative; in consequence TR1 emitter voltage rises thus restoring the original condition.

Relating this to the circuit in Fig. 4, V_{in} is supplied by T1 SEC. 2 and rectified by D5–D8, which is a full wave bridge rectifier. In turn the output voltage is set by VR1 with D10 maintaining a constant reference voltage. The meter circuit is switched so that it will read the output on two ranges: 0–10V and 0–25V.

CONSTRUCTIONAL NOTES

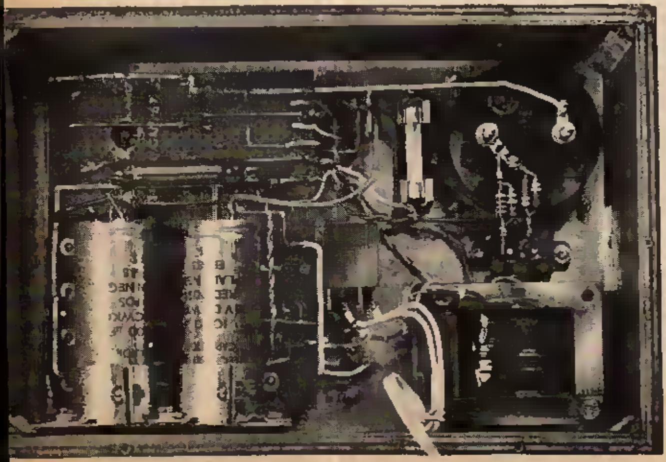
The large smoothing capacitors C1 and C3 are mounted on a bracket attached to the front panel by the same long screws used to hold the terminals and component board in position. Drilling details of this bracket are shown in Fig. 6.

The metal front panel is made from 18 s.w.g. aluminium and is cut out and drilled as shown in Fig. 7. The finish is obtained by liberally smearing the surface of the metal with oil and then rubbing with fine wire wool from left to right, endeavouring to maintain a relatively straight action. After 2 or 3 minutes the surface can be wiped dry with some soft cotton rag until all traces of oil are removed. This can be more easily attained by washing the surface of the front plate with a liquid detergent.

The front panel is used as the heat sink for the power output transistors. TR3 should be mounted with the mica washer between transistor and front panel. For better heat dissipation both sides of the mica washer should be smeared with silicon grease. The insulating bush should be used to isolate the mounting clamp from the front panel otherwise a short would most definitely lead to irrepairable damage to the power transistors. All the mounting accessories for TR3 may be obtained from the manufacturers (see components list).

The lettering was taken from a Letraset pack type K 10 and fixed to the surface according to the instructions on the pack. Finally the lettering can be very lightly brushed over with ordinary clear varnish. Under no circumstances must nail varnish or any acetate varnish be used otherwise the lettering will dissolve.

The meter was a Sifam type M 202, 1mA f.s.d., with an original scale of 0–10. One must be extremely careful when opening the meter case to apply the second scale. The mounting of this item and the other smoothing components is shown in Fig. 8 and all the rest of the components are mounted on the board as shown in Fig. 9.



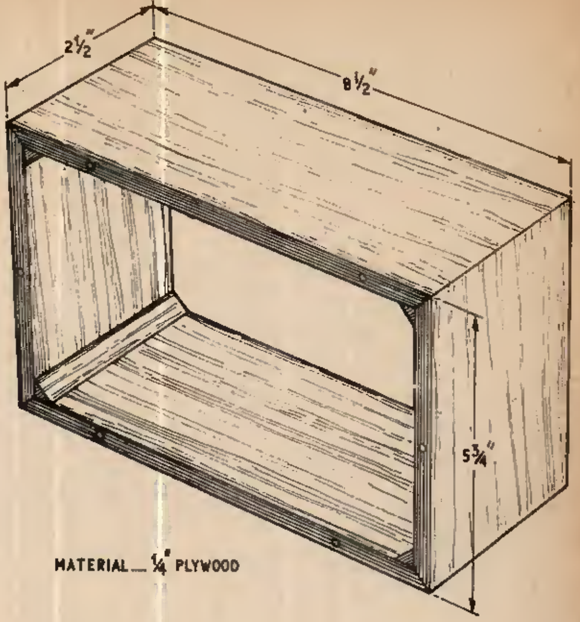


Fig. 10. Case construction showing corner fillets

All the wiring on the underside of the board should be made with 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire with the exception of the earth return paths, that is the positive leads, and these should be wired with at least 14 s.w.g. tinned copper wire (see Fig. 9). All the joints should be mechanically sound prior to soldering.

Two separate outputs are provided from the preset supply to enable the user to run external test equipment such as a signal generator or a millivoltmeter.* With this in mind the mains transformer coding must be strictly adhered to so that the start and finish of both windings are connected as shown in Fig. 4. This will ensure that internal "earth" loops do not affect external measurements.

The case as can be seen from Fig. 10 was quite simply made from wood, glued and pinned and finally held rigid by the front panel, which is screwed in position.

SETTING UP

Prior to switching on a final check should be made to make sure that all connections have been made correctly. The variable supply should require no setting up at all. However the fixed supply can be set by adjusting VR2 so that the output reads 9V (or the voltage required) at the output terminals on the front of the panel. The variable supply will give up to 500 milliamps and the fixed supply up to about 200 milliamps.

Next month: Using the Test Gear Trio

---

* If both millivoltmeter and signal generator (described in previous issues) are to be run from this supply simultaneously, it is advisable to make the common "earth" connection at the signal generator, leaving the millivoltmeter "earth" terminal floating.

ELECTRONORAMA

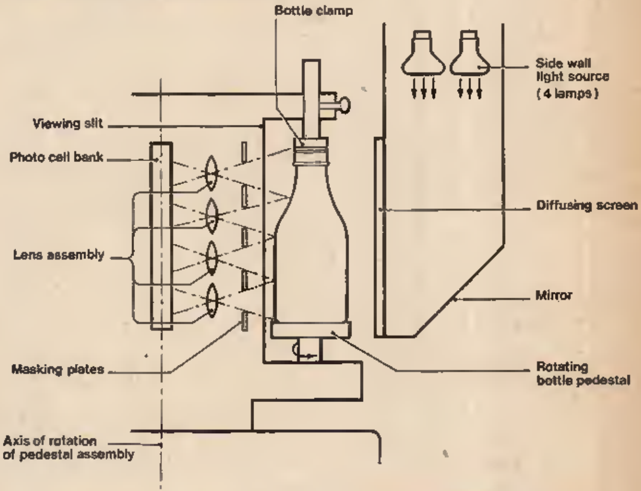
HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE CONTEMPORARY SCENE

Young Programmers

A MOBILE computer classroom, with an Elliott 903 computer, has been touring the country giving courses in computing for teachers.

Previously, boys at Westminster School, London, showed a high degree of aptitude and ability in programming during a voluntary "crash" course of only four days. Some of them are seen here (left) full of enthusiasm for what they are doing. It has been shown that young students are more adept in compiling a programme than many adults.

Seeing Through Glass



A NEW bottle inspection plant, claimed to be "the first in the world to check the entire bottle for foreign bodies and defects", has been successfully proved in trials.

An input conveyor feeds bottles to a star wheel, where the bottle is rotated and scrutinised by a scanning vertical slit of light. Further light beams are projected through the side of the bottle and are picked up by photo-electric cells.

The machine is able to detect cracks and dirty matter and store this information before the offending bottles are passed to the "reject" table. Up to 400 bottles per minute can be inspected by the machine which was developed by Fords (Finsbury) Ltd. of Bedford.

The drawing above shows schematically the optical system for horizontal scanning, via a vertical slit. On the left the bottles are conveyed to the inspection table (centre rear). In the foreground the memory trip circuits determine which bottles are to be directed to the "reject" table (right).

BEGINNERS start here... 24

An Instructional Series for the Newcomer to Electronics

This is the final article in our *Beginners Start Here* series, and in it we shall be considering the last link in our electronic chain—transducers. Actually, these devices form both the *last* and also the *first* links in an electronic system, as we have mentioned before.

We can classify transducers according to the nature of the stimulus to which they are sensitive (or, of course at the other end to the type of output they produce). Using this line of approach, we will start with the most common type of transducers—those sensitive to vibrations in a medium. These include all the microphones (sensitive to vibrations in the air), gramophone pick-ups (operated by mechanical vibrations of a stylus) and such devices as guitar pick-ups (working directly from the vibrating strings). All the reverse cases exist—converting the electrical signals to the corresponding vibrations.

The conversion of a mechanical vibration into the corresponding electrical oscillation, can be arranged by making use of the *magnetic effect*, in which a conductor moving in a magnetic field has a voltage induced across it or the *piezo-electric effect* in which mechanical twisting or bending sets up voltages across the faces of certain crystals such as quartz; or by the effects produced in *electrostatic induction*, in which voltages are changed by moving charged conductors relative to each other. Finally, a signal can be produced by making the stimulus alter the *electrical resistance* of a circuit.

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC TRANSDUCERS

The moving coil microphone is a direct example of the use of the magnetic effect. A light diaphragm is set vibrating by sound wave vibrations. A coil joined to the diaphragm is set in motion and because of the strong magnet surrounding the coil, voltages are induced across the ends of this coil. These signals can be amplified as required by electronic means.

A variation of this kind of transducer is the ribbon microphone, in which a single corrugated conductor acts as a diaphragm and "coil" all at once. The ribbon vibrates in the magnetic field, and voltages appear across it, as before.

In the so called *dynamic* microphone, an iron diaphragm moves in a magnetic field, altering the strength of the field through fixed coils. This alteration sets up voltages across the coils. A variation on this principle is found in guitar pick-ups in which the vibrating steel strings alter the magnetic field in sympathy through the pick-up coils, hence producing the electrical signal.

PIEZO-ELECTRIC TRANSDUCERS

Devices relying on the piezo-electric effect have become very common, and the crystal microphone is found in nearly all popular tape recorders, at amateur radio stations, and so on. It gives good quality signals and is inexpensive.

The diaphragm is directly joined to one corner of a fixed crystal, and any vibration flexes the crystal, thus producing a voltage across the electrodes.

Crystal units can be made to work at a very high frequency, even into the ultrasonic region, and they are found in hydrophones used under water in such systems as SONAR or ASDIC for detecting submarines or shoals of fish, by echoes of sound waves transmitted in the water.

Contact crystal transducers can be placed on engines and moving machinery to detect knocks, vibrations, and other tell-tale signals. The resultant readout on a cathode ray tube gives a great deal of information regarding troubles and faults. In a similar way, ultrasonic transducers can be used to detect flaws and cracks in structures, by actually transmitting high frequency sound waves into them, and detecting the echos and reflections with a contact microphone.

ELECTROSTATIC METHODS

The electrostatic or capacity microphone appears to be the simplest in construction, but in practice is difficult to make because the diaphragm must be light enough to follow the rapid vibration of the sound waves striking it, but stiff enough not to deflect and short circuit to the other electrode. The diaphragm must be very close to the other plate to produce a large enough change.

As its name implies, this device is a variable capacitor, whose capacity is altered by the sound wave moving one plate. The voltage across the terminals of this charged capacitor varies as the capacity changes, and the resultant signal can be fed to an amplifier. One interesting variation is found in the use of the capacity microphone directly in an r.f. oscillator, thus frequency modulating the output.

The capacity type transducer finds an important use in pressure gauges for such applications as measuring cylinder pressure changes in engines. The gauge is screwed into the cylinder, and the variations in pressure move the diaphragm, producing an electrical signal, which in turn can be employed to operate a pen recorder or cathode ray tube, after being amplified.

VARIABLE RESISTANCE TRANSDUCERS

One of the first microphones ever designed was the carbon type which is still used in the ordinary telephone.

This type of transducer makes use of the fact that pressure variations on packed carbon granules change the electrical resistance of the pack. Thus if a battery is connected in series with this device, the current flowing will vary in sympathy with the sound vibrations moving the diaphragm, which alters the pressure on the carbon granules behind it.

Except for the last, all the above mentioned devices are reversible and one comes across the moving coil loudspeaker, the crystal earpiece, and the ordinary (moving iron) earpiece. There are even ribbon and electrostatic loudspeakers. The crystal hydrophone is often used as the transmitting transducer as well as the receiver (by using pulse signals).

However, the construction of the transducers is often appropriate to their function, so that a moving coil microphone would not make an efficient loudspeaker, and loudspeakers are often too large for microphone use.

Notice the interesting exception of non-reversibility in the carbon microphone. Passing a signal current into it would warm it up, but no sound would be produced.

All the above devices can be immediately redesigned into the gramophone pick-up form, by connecting a stylus arm to the coil or crystal, etc. instead of the diaphragm. The common pick-ups are the crystal, moving coil, and moving iron types.

STRAIN GAUGES

It is only a short step from mechanical vibration to mechanical distortion. One is an "alternating" effect, the other a "direct" one.

Strain gauges are transducers which develop a signal proportional to the strain or distortion of the structure on which they are placed. The piezo crystal type can be used in this way, the strain bending the crystal to produce the output voltage.

Resistance strain gauges are the most common. The strain produces a change in the electrical resistance of a wire fixed to a flexible support, thus altering the current in a circuit. Such simple devices have been found to give valuable information concerning strains and stresses in bridges and other large constructional works, and in engines and other machinery.

LIGHT AND HEAT OPERATED DEVICES

Photocells come in a variety of forms, and we will mention two main types here. First the photoconductive kind, and then the photovoltaic type.

The photoconductive cells are usually made of semiconductor materials. Thus phototransistors give an output because light falling on the junctions produce current carriers and so the resistance alters. The resultant changes in current can be amplified and made to operate an output transducer, such as a door opener, relay, and so on. Another photoconductive cell is made of lead sulphide, and is extremely sensitive to infra-red rays falling upon it. Such cells are used in missiles and can guide them (via the electronics and rocket control operating transducers) onto the heat arising from cities hundreds of miles away, or onto the hot exhausts of aircraft at great distances. They are used to detect infra-red rays in scientific research.

The photovoltaic types include the selenium cells commonly used in photographic exposure meters. The light energy striking the active surface produces a voltage across the cell, and a microammeter reads the resultant current. In some cameras, the cell output controls the lens aperture directly, thus automatically adjusting the exposure for varying light conditions.

Solar cells are also of the photovoltaic type. So efficient are these silicon cells that they are used to generate power from the sunlight, in order to operate the electronics and control equipment in artificial satellites. A motor car has been driven along by the power generated from a "roof full" of solar cells. A number of cells are available on the amateur market and the current they produce will drive a small motor, or operate simple transistor radio receivers.

The thermocouple is an old device, and has been used as a thermometer for many years. This device converts thermal (heat) energy directly to electrical energy, as can be demonstrated by joining a piece of copper wire to iron wire and connecting up to a milliammeter. Heating the join with a match gives a deflection on the meter.

The thermocouple can be used as a sensing element in many temperature control systems used in modern industry, especially as modern semiconductor materials enable thermo-junctions to be made which are very sensitive.

FINALE

There are many specialised transducers for various jobs, and we will end this series with a note on just one or two. The rain sensor described in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, April 1966, is an example of a device especially designed for a given job. It is a form of resistive change transducer, the raindrops causing a sudden change in resistance which in turn produces the signal which operates the alarm system.

The Geiger counter tube is a good example of a specialised transducer producing electrical signals from specific input "stimuli". These devices can be designed to detect any atomic ray, or just alpha particles, beta rays or gamma rays on their own.

Our discussion of transducers is by no means exhaustive. But you, the reader, should now be able to understand reasonably well any device, and to appreciate its purpose and mode of action. You might even feel competent to design your own transducers for jobs around the house, plus the simple electronics to go with them. If so, this series of articles has served its purpose, and there is nothing left but to wish all the readers of *Beginners Start Here* all success in future projects. We are sure *you will never become bored with electronics!* ★

Fig. 24.1. The moving coil transducer has a cone shaped diaphragm which moves the coil relative to the magnet, as the cut-away diagram shows

Fig. 24.2. The ribbon moves in the magnetic field across the gap in the iron pole pieces. The design of the ribbon microphone makes it very directional for sound pick-up

Fig. 24.3. The simple dynamic type transducer has a soft iron diaphragm. In some types, the gap between diaphragm and magnet can be adjusted

Fig. 24.4. The crystal transducer is very light, in fact flimsy, in many cases. It can be made as small as ¼in dia.

Fig. 24.5. This cut-away view shows the principle of the capacity transducer. In practice, there are difficulties (see text). But this device has been used as a "proximity detector" by using external objects as the movable plate (such as a hand)

Fig. 24.6. The veteran of microphones is not noted for good quality performance, but it produces a large output signal. The carbon grains can usually be heard rattling if the device is shaken

Fig. 24.7. Resistance strain gauges are small paper bases (or special heat resistant material if appropriate) into which is fixed the wire element. They must be fixed to the structure properly, or inaccurate results are obtained

Fig. 24.8. A phototransistor. There is a maximum sensitivity direction, and a high output is obtained. The device has some amplification of its own

Fig. 24.9. Cadmium Sulphide cells have quite a wide resistance change from dark to ordinary daylight

Fig. 24.10. The specialised lead sulphide infra-red cell. It is about half the size of a little finger nail

Fig. 24.11. This simple experiment shows the thermoelectric effect in action. By using a known temperature bath, the meter can be calibrated in degrees

Fig. 24.12. The P.E. rain sensor as an example of a simple device doing a particular job

Fig. 24.13. The Geiger tube is a simple device, the atomic particles entering the end window ionise the gas inside, and a pulse of current flows through the tube. An electric counter records these pulses

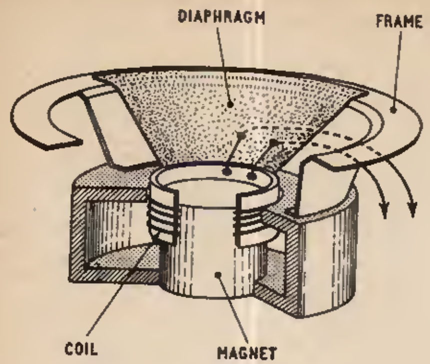


FIG. 24.1. MOVING COIL

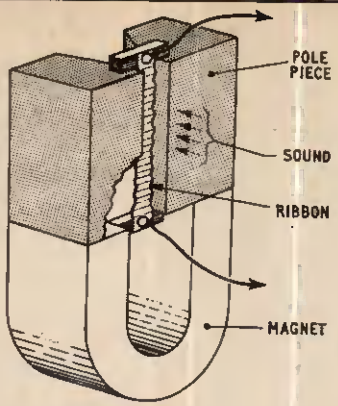


FIG. 24.2. RIBBON

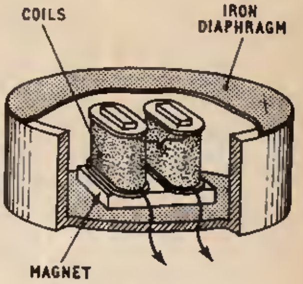


FIG. 24.3. DYNAMIC OR MOVING IRON

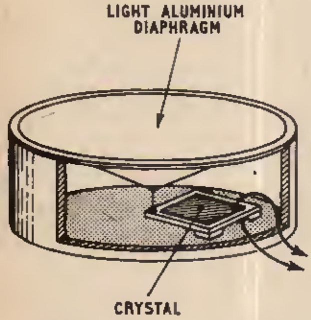


FIG. 24.4. CRYSTAL

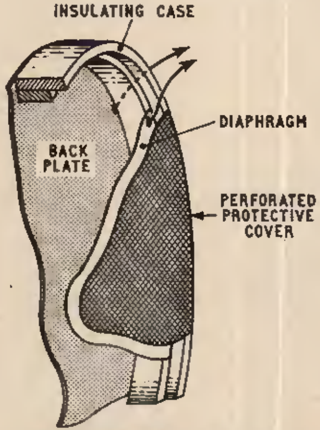


FIG. 24.5. ELECTROSTATIC OR CAPACITY

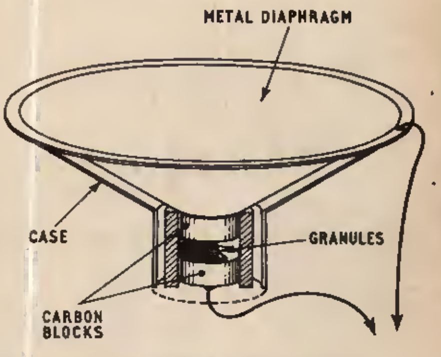


FIG. 24.6. CARBON MICROPHONE

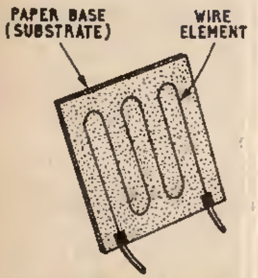


FIG. 24.7. RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGE

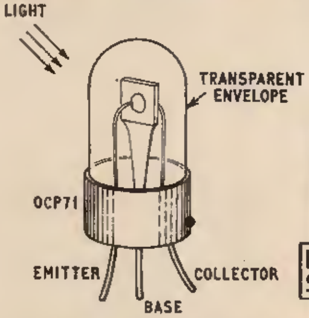


FIG. 24.8. PHOTOTRANSISTOR

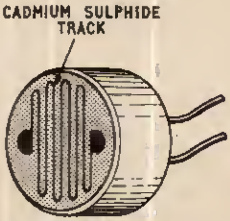


FIG. 24.9. CADMIUM SULPHIDE CELL

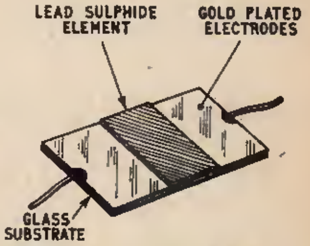


FIG. 24.10. LEAD SULPHIDE INFRA-RED CELL

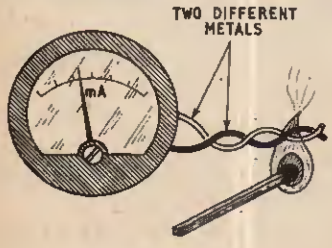


FIG. 24.11. THERMAL-COUPLE

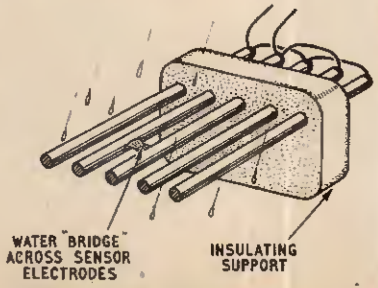


FIG. 24.12. RAIN SENSOR

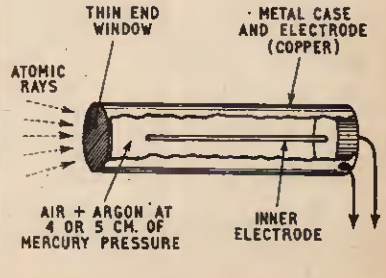
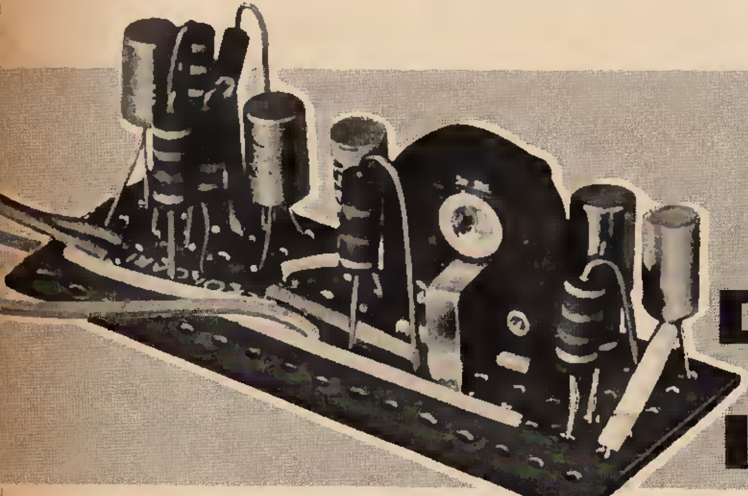


FIG. 24.13. GEIGER MULLER TUBE

M4 DIRECTION INDICATOR



THIS compact and simple little unit is specifically designed as an electronic flasher or turn indicator for use in a motor car or other vehicle with a 12 volt "positive earth" electrical system.

In essence, the unit consists of an electronic repetitive switch, which may be used to operate a small bulb, or a relay. Thus, the unit may be used to operate as a light flasher, a sound "bleeper", a transmitter keyer, or any other device which requires a repetitive automatic switch operating once per second.

ASTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR

The device consists basically of an astable multivibrator, TR1 and TR2, which is used to operate a common emitter amplifier TR3 (see Fig. 1). The external device (bulb or relay) acts as the collector load of TR3.

One disadvantage of the conventional astable multivibrator is that, as the circuit "switches state", a very large positive voltage, nearly equal in magnitude to the full supply voltage, is applied to one or other of the transistor base circuits. Thus, for satisfactory operation, the transistors used in the circuit must be rated to withstand twice the supply voltage.

Most general purpose germanium transistors have ratings of only 20 volts or so, and are thus not suitable for use as astable multivibrators operating from a 12 volt supply.

This is overcome in this circuit (Fig. 1) by inserting a resistor R6 in series with the supply to the multivibrator and decoupling the circuit with C1. Only a fraction of the 12 volt supply is fed to the astable circuit. Unfortunately, R6 and C1 form a time constant, with the result that, when the supply is initially connected to the unit, the voltage across the astable rises relatively slowly to its working voltage.

Hence the unit is slow to start. If we make a section of the two time constant circuits of the actual multivibrator common to each other, with VR1 acting as a common resistor, this trouble is largely offset, with the added advantage of making the operating frequency variable.

The collector of TR2 is directly coupled to the base of TR3 via R5, this resistor being selected to ensure that TR3 is driven hard on when TR2 is off. At the same time the emitter current of TR3 falls to a negligible value when TR2 is on. This action is assisted by D1, which artificially varies the emitter potential of TR3 to exaggerate the effect of the potential at TR2 collector. TR3 is, of course, operated from the full 12 volt supply.

CONSTRUCTION

Constructional details of the basic unit are shown in Figs. 2 and 3. Note that these details show the unit in a form suitable for bench demonstration purposes only, and, if the unit is to be mounted in a car, a slightly larger piece of Veroboard panel should be used, suitably drilled to provide mounting holes for the relay.

The layout of this circuit is in no way critical, and an alternative composition to that shown in Fig. 3 may be used, if preferred. Follow the constructional sequence as outlined in the introductory article.

VARIATIONS

The unit operates with a 1 : 1 mark/space (on/off) ratio. This ratio can be varied, within limits, by altering the values of C2 and C3 so that one is different from the other. The operating frequency of the unit can be increased by lowering the values of these two components, or lowered (to give operating cycles of several seconds) by increasing the values of C2 and C3.

The unit can be made to give two outputs from the collectors of TR1 and TR2: one off when the other is on, by suitably arranging relay contacts or, if no relay is used, by duplicating the TR3–D1–R5 circuit and connecting similarly to the collector of TR1.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors
R1 4·7kΩ
R2 4·7kΩ
R3 22kΩ
R4 22kΩ
R5 33kΩ
R6 1·8kΩ
All 10%, ¼ watt carbon

Potentiometer
VR1 150kΩ preset skeleton

Capacitors
C1 8μF elect. 15V
C2 8μF elect. 15V
C3 8μF elect. 15V

Transistors
TR1, 2, 3 NKT277 or NKT274 (3 off) (Newmarket)

Diode
D1 OA200 (Mullard)

Relay
RLA 700Ω type MH2 (Keyswitch Relays Ltd., 120-132 Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2)

Switch
S1 2-pole, 3 ways, toggle switch, centre-off

Battery
BY1 12V (car battery is used)

Lamps
LP1, LP2 Two pairs of 12V wing flashing indicators
LP3 12V Pilot dashboard lamp

Miscellaneous
Sample piece of Veroboard
Terminal block
P.V.C. covered wire

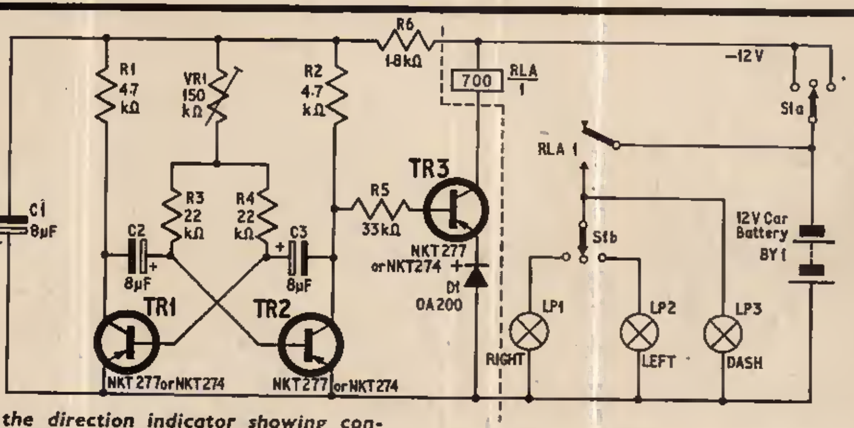


Fig. 1. Circuit of the direction indicator showing connections to the flasher lamps and 12V car battery. Components to the left of the dotted line are mounted on the Veroboard

APPLICATIONS OF THE UNIT

The unit is specifically designed to operate as a turn indicator, and the connections for this application are shown in Fig. 1. A single changeover relay, RLA, and a 2-pole, 3-way switch form the basis of the circuit. The switch is normally in the centre (off) position, but when it is turned to the left (or right) S1a connects the negative supply from the battery to the electronic unit.

Relay RLA operates, contact RLA1 opening and closing at the preset repetition rate, and alternatively connecting and disconnecting the left (or right) indicator bulb across the battery via S1b. At the same time the warning bulb in the dash-panel flashes on and off at the same repetition rate.

The repetition rate is set by VR1 (see Figs. 1 and 3), the most satisfactory speed being about 3 flashes per 2 seconds.

In other applications, the relay may be replaced by a bulb or by an alternative servo-mechanism. Care should be taken, however, to ensure that the emitter current of TR3 never exceeds 100mA, and preferably not more than 40mA.

If a relay is used, it should be designed to operate at 9 volts or less. If a 12 volt relay is used, its operation may be very slow and unreliable. ★

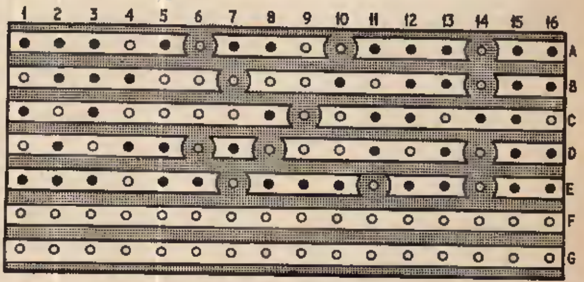


Fig. 2. Underside view of the component board

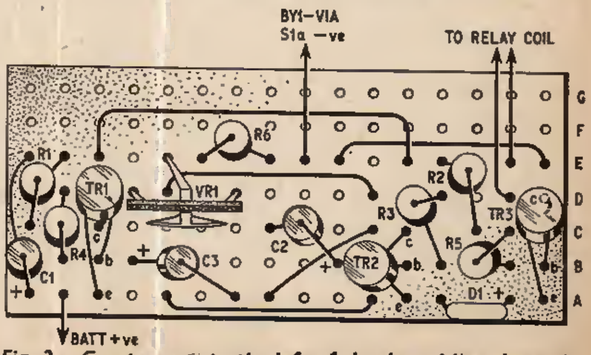


Fig. 3. Components to the left of the dotted line shown in Fig. 1 are assembled on this Veroboard

the 73 page

by Jack Hum
G5UM

Gregarious

Few recreational activities exhibit the degree of gregariousness—of flocking together—which is to be found among the followers of the hobby of amateur radio communication. What is more, this is a condition that prevails in almost every country of the world where the transmitting amateur is to be found.

There is never any need for a radio amateur visiting a strange city or country to feel lonely: a knock on the door of a fellow "ham" will gain him admission to a home he may never have seen before, having within it a person to whom he has possibly never talked over the air—indeed, who may not even speak his own language—yet who will at once make him welcome. To show one's QSL card, or to exhibit the magic diamond-shaped callsign badge in the lapel, is to be accepted anywhere in the world as a fellow radio amateur and kindred soul.

Of course, it is necessary to know *where* to knock! A copy of *The Callbook*, the radio man's directory of his confreres' callsigns and locations, is an indispensable part of the luggage. And as for not knowing much of the language of the person called upon, this turns out to be of little account in the light of the fact that English is the universal tongue on the amateur communication bands, and two radio amateurs of different nationalities will get along famously with its aid.

Field day contests are an important part of club activity. The picture shows G3OZH (left) and G2BLA resting after operating in a v.h.f. portable transmitting contest. Note the 145Mc/s aerial in the background

Paradox

Paradoxically, this self-generating, spontaneous feeling of world wide brotherhood to which something like half a million transmitting amateurs the world over are kin, begins with one solitary man in a lonely room. And it begins at a point in time well ahead of that never-to-be-forgotten day when his transmitting licence arrives. It begins, in fact, at that moment when the radio enthusiast, casting his mind over the infinite variety of practical electronics available for him to explore, decides that it is the short wave communication avenue down which he will travel, with possession of the coveted "ticket"—the transmitting permit—as the ultimate destination.

For months he will "go it alone", finding out via his classic communication receiver where the amateur bands are and how to master the special language that operators employ for efficient communication within them.

Then comes the moment when the lone listener feels a very considerable desire to want to belong to this friendly fraternity, to join up with the amateur radio group which his listening tells him exists in his own district.

How to do it?

By keeping his ears open! By noting the callsigns he overhears. By looking them up in *The Callbook* to see where their owners are located. Sooner or later someone local will be identified.

Over-Enthusiasm

When this stage is reached the thing to guard against is over-enthusiasm, and the urge to rush out and to call on the newly discovered local transmitting amateur, first to see a "real live station" in action and secondly to find out how to join up with the local radio group if one exists. Restraint is desirable. Friendly and gregarious though most radio amateurs are, not all of them welcome unannounced callers turning up at random intervals. Particularly to the consistent operator who puts out a prominent signal would it be embarrassing if every short wave listener in the area who heard him decided to look him up!

The proper and courteous thing to do is so obvious as to be stated here with some diffidence: write the man a letter, enclosing a stamped addressed envelope, and ask him when it will be convenient to pay him a visit.

Rarely is the recipient's reaction unfriendly. He will remember that *he* probably started his amateur radio career in just this way, that his local group can always do with an influx of new members with fresh thoughts and ideas to offer, and that this enquirer-out-of-the-blue may very well be a person worth fostering for the good of the amateur radio cause.

Two Other Courses

What if no local transmitting amateur is to be heard, how then is our lone-wolf short wave listener enthusiast to get into touch with similar like-minded people?

There are two things he can do—and it is a good plan to try both.

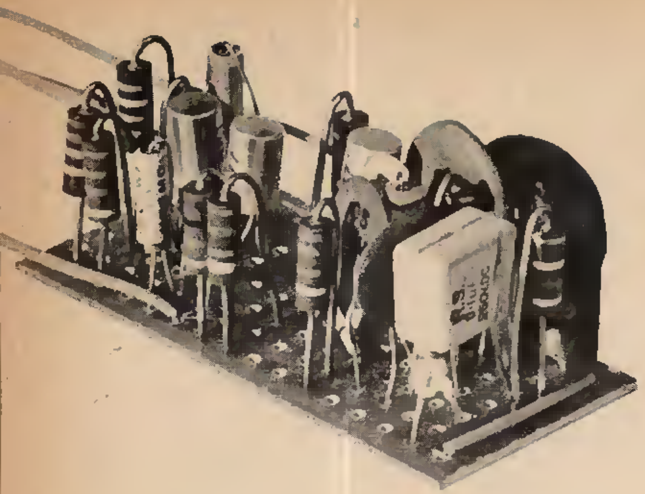
One of them is to invite the local newspaper to publish a paragraph—which it will probably be pleased to do, maybe in its gossip column—to the effect that moves are afoot to establish an amateur radio communications club locally, and that interested enthusiasts should get in touch with so-and-so at such-and-such address (meaning you). If a club already exists and you didn't know, you soon will!

Secondly, remembering that local groups of the Radio Society of Great Britain (which is the British transmitting amateurs' national body) flourish in scores of centres up and down the country, it is no bad thing to write to the R.S.G.B. (again enclosing that stamped addressed envelope) asking for the name of your Area Representative. Then get in touch with him—and the first steps towards enjoying amateur radio's gregariousness will have been taken.

NOTE.—The Callbook *referred to above is published by the R.S.G.B., 28, Little Russell Street, London W.C.1., price 6/-. It contains U.K. and Eire transmitting amateurs' callsigns, names and addresses.*

** It would be appreciated if readers writing in with queries arising from "The 73 Page" would accompany such enquiries with a stamped addressed envelope.

the 73



5

TUNED AMPLIFIER

At radio and high audio frequencies, an amplifier can be made frequency selective by incorporating an LC tuned circuit in the collector, base or emitter circuit of an amplifying stage. This is the normal practice, for example, in the r.f. and i.f. stages of a conventional radio receiver. Unfortunately, this system of tuning is not so practical at low audio frequencies, due to the very large values of inductance and capacitance that are necessary in the tuning system.

The tuned amplifier described here uses no inductive components, but nevertheless acts as a high-Q tuned amplifier, even at low audio frequencies. The unit is specifically designed to operate at 1kc/s, but its tuned frequency may be varied by altering the values of the tuned circuit components (see later section in this article).

FREQUENCY SELECTIVE ATTENUATOR

One method which may be used to make a conventional amplifier frequency selective is shown in Fig. 1a. Here, the amplifier gives a constant phase shift of 180 degrees, and has controlled negative feedback applied by feeding its output back to its input via a frequency selective attenuator. The attenuator gives maximum attenuation at the tuned frequency, and low attenuation to all other signals.

Thus, at the tuned frequency, only a negligible part of the output is fed back to the input, and the amplifier gain is high. At all other frequencies, a large part of the output is fed back 180 degrees out of phase to the input. The overall gain at these frequencies is thus considerably lower.

A number of RC circuits are suitable for use as the frequency sensitive attenuator, although some of them have their own particular disadvantages. The Wien bridge, for example, suffers from the fact that it is a four terminal network, making it difficult to mate the amplifier and the bridge circuits together.

The most useful RC circuit in this respect is the parallel or "twin-T" network, shown in Fig. 1b. This circuit is a three terminal equivalent of the Wien bridge. If the component ratios are as shown in the diagram, it shares the same general balance equation.

The twin-T network can be used on its own, if necessary, to act as a frequency rejecting circuit, wired in series with a conventional amplifier, to reject 50c/s pick-up from the mains, for example.

FINAL ARRANGEMENT

The full circuit diagram of the tuned amplifier is shown in Fig. 2. Here, the twin-T network is made up of R8, R9, R10, C4, C5, and C6.

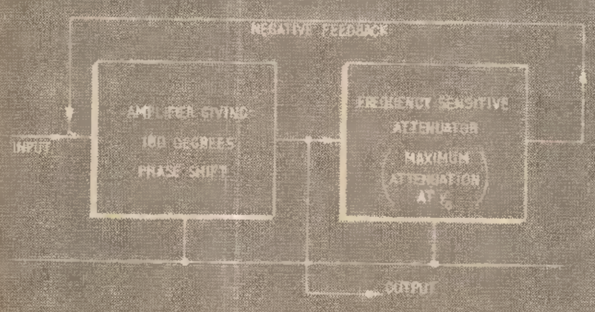


Fig. 1a. Block diagram of a frequency selective amplifier

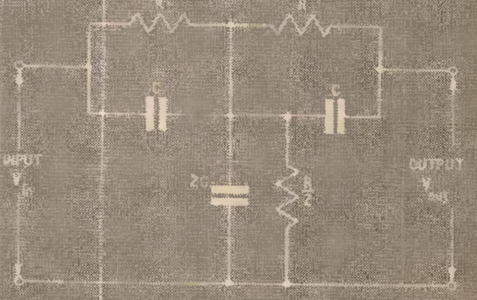


Fig. 1b. Twin-T filter network to reject a narrow band of frequencies

A conventional LC tuned circuit is normally required to have a fairly high value of Q, to give tuning "sharpness". Thus, the tuned amplifier is also required to exhibit high-Q tuning characteristics.

In this case, however, the Q is virtually independent of the characteristics of the filter network. In fact, Q is a function of the amplifier's voltage gain, the Q increasing with the gain. A very high gain circuit is thus essential if good results are to be obtained.

This high gain can be achieved in a number of ways: for example, cascade amplifiers could be used or a single transistor with controlled positive feedback, making the gain regenerative, could be utilised. One disadvantage with both of these systems is that the gain would tend to vary with temperature, resulting in possible instability of the amplifiers. If the gain became excessive, the unit would act as an oscillator.

In Fig. 2 this is overcome by connecting TR1 and TR2 together as a super-alpha pair, thus acting as a single transistor with a gain equal to the product of the two individual transistors. This very high gain stage is wired into a conventional common-emitter amplifier circuit, with R5 as the collector load and R6 as the emitter load.

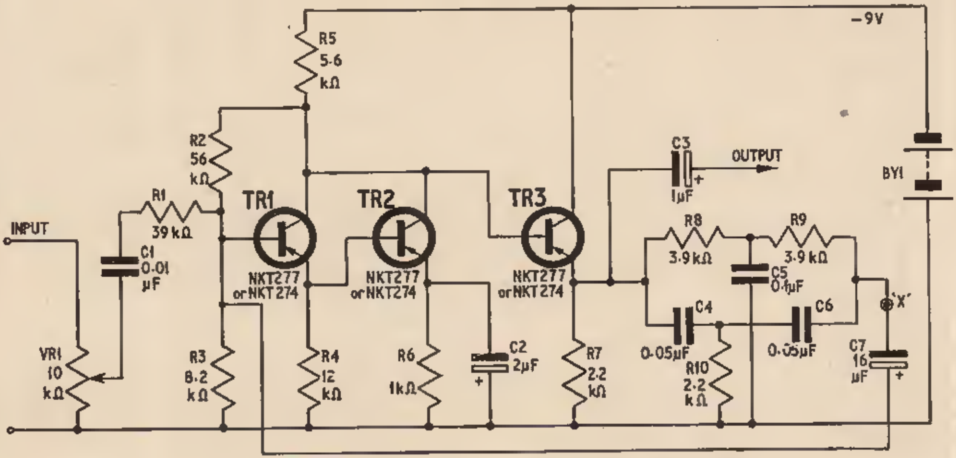


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the 1kc/s tuned amplifier

Base bias is provided via the voltage divider chain R2 and R3, but the "top" end of R2 is connected to the collectors of TR1 and TR2. Thus, controlled a.c. negative feedback is applied over the stage, tending to stabilise the gain of the amplifier.

Resistor R4 is used to compensate for the differing leakage currents that may occur between one transistor and another.

TWIN-T FILTER

The output of the collector of TR2 is directly coupled to the base of TR3, a conventional emitter follower. The low impedance output at TR3 emitter is coupled to the input of the twin-T filter circuit. The output of the unit is also taken from TR3 emitter, via C3. The output of the twin-T filter is fed, via C7, back to the base of TR1, to provide the selective negative feedback described above.

To prevent interaction between the feedback portion of the signal and the amplifier input signal, an isolating resistor R1 is connected in series between C1 and TR1 base. Since R1 and the input impedance of TR1 form a voltage divider, considerable attenuation takes place on the input signal, and the overall gain of the complete system is quite low.

The ability of the circuit to reject unwanted low frequency signals can be increased, as shown, by using a very low value of input capacitor C1 which forms a short time constant with R1.

A fairly low value of emitter decoupling capacitor C2 ensures that increased negative feedback will be applied to the amplifier and, at low frequencies, the gain will be reduced even more.

Additional moves to "tailor" the frequency response, such as wiring a low value capacitor in parallel with R5 to reduce the gain at high frequencies, are not recommended, as they generally tend to form a tuned filter with some other part of the circuit. This makes the final response of the unit unpredictable, and can result in its ability to pass two bands of frequencies.

VR1 is used as a simple input volume control, and may be omitted from the final unit, if preferred.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction of the unit is fairly simple, but the exact layout shown should be adhered to, as instability may possibly result with alternative layouts.

Use the sample piece of Veroboard and break the copper strips at the positions shown in Fig. 3.

Now wire up the unit as shown; do not wire the twin-T section just yet. When satisfied that it is wired correctly, carry out a functional check of the amplifier.

First, connect a low level input signal to the base of TR1 via a blocking capacitor, and check that the unit gives very high gain. The amplifier has a very low input impedance, and the input signal should be fed from a low impedance source to avoid misleading results. If satisfactory, connect the input to VR1 and check that the amplifier gain falls off as the input frequency is reduced below 1kc/s.

Finally, wire up the filter section of the circuit, and check that it functions as a sharply tuned amplifier at about 1kc/s. This can be done by connecting the output to an audio amplifier or a.c. voltmeter.

Transistors NKT277 are industrial types; the NKT274 is a suitable alternative.

VARIATIONS

The frequency of operation may be increased or decreased, as required, by altering the values of the twin-T circuit to conform with the frequency equation $f_0 = 1/(2\pi RC)$. The values of R8 and R9 should not be made greater than 4·7 kilohms each. If the frequency of operation is increased, lower the values of C4 and C6 to suit; if the frequency of operation is lowered, increase the values of these two components.

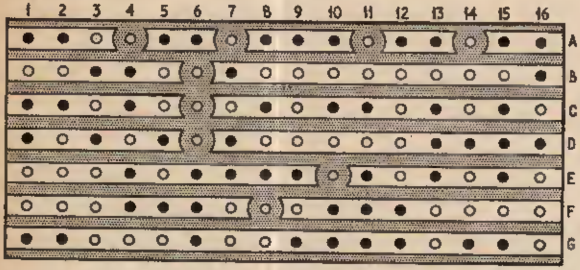


Fig. 3. Underside of the component assembly board

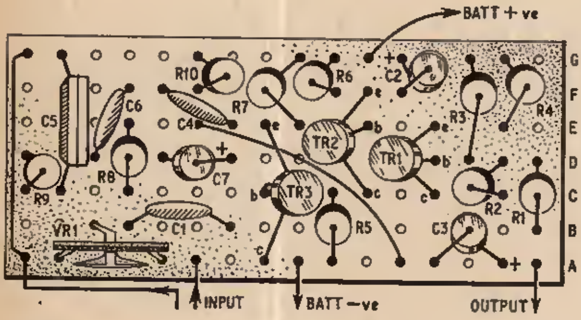


Fig. 4. Positions of components on the "top" of the board

The circuit can be made more, or less, complex as required by individual tastes. If only a low Q is needed TR1 and TR2 may be replaced by a single transistor, and the "top" end of R2 taken directly to the negative rail, its value being increased to 68 kilohms.

The circuit as shown in Fig. 2 may concede a small amount of frequency drift with changes in temperature. This can be eliminated by wiring a single transistor emitter follower, with its base coupled to the output of the twin-T via a capacitor (16μF), and its emitter coupled to the base of TR1 via C7 in the feedback circuit. The stage would be inserted at point "X" shown in Fig. 2.

The unit can be adapted to give variable tuning by replacing R8 and R9 with a twin gang 5 kilohm potentiometer, and providing switch selection of the remaining twin-T components.

The Q of the circuit can be varied by wiring a 100 kilohm potentiometer connected as a variable resistor with a 16μF capacitor in series, and connecting the combination between the base and collector of TR1.

USING THE UNIT

The unit may be used in a manner similar to an ordinary amplifier. If, however, the unit is built into a composite piece of equipment, some instability may be experienced, and the normal precautions should be taken to ensure that the negative supply rail is fully decoupled to a.c.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	39kΩ	R6	1kΩ
R2	56kΩ	R7	2·2kΩ
R3	8·2kΩ	R8	3·9kΩ
R4	12kΩ	R9	3·9kΩ
R5	5·6kΩ	R10	2·2kΩ

All 10%, $\frac{1}{4}$ watt carbon

Potentiometer

VR1 10kΩ preset skeleton miniature

Capacitors

C1	0·01μF disc ceramic 30V
C2	2μF elect. 15V
C3	1μF elect. 15V
C4	0·05μF disc ceramic 30V
C5	0·1μF polyester 250V
C6	0·05μF disc ceramic 30V
C7	16μF elect. 12V

Transistors

TR1, 2, 3 NKT277 *or* NKT274 (3 off) (Newmarket)

Battery

BY1 9 volts type PP3

Miscellaneous

Sample Veroboard
Battery connectors
P.V.C. covered wire

APPLICATIONS OF THE UNIT

The unit is ideal for use in the receiver section of a radio control system, it being far more reliable than a conventional reed, and giving far better frequency stability than a conventional pot core tuned amplifier.

Several units may be wired in parallel and fed from a common input, to give several different output frequencies, or two or more units may be wired in series to give very sharp tuning of a single frequency.

The unit may be used in a high quality a.c. bridge to reject the unwanted components of the detected signal.

It can also be used to operate a sound operated servo-mechanism. Using the same principle, two or more tuned amplifiers may be used to ensure that the servo operates only when a specific complex sound is received, i.e. the device operates as a sound actuated combination lock. ★

Origin

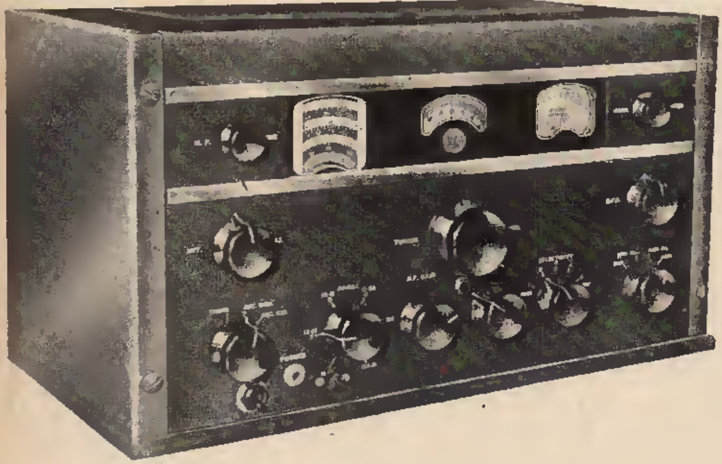
DURING the late war there existed an insatiable demand for ground station receivers for the multifarious jobs of point-to-point communication, air-to-ground reception, and intelligence monitoring. In the last stages of the war a receiver came into service which was regarded by delighted operators as representing the (then) ultimate for communication purposes. This was the AR88, which gave the impression from its ruggedness, the completeness of its electrical specification—and indeed for its beautiful appearance both inside and out—to have been developed almost regardless of cost. It is small wonder that, more than twenty years after its advent, it should still command a price in the region of £50.

As may be seen from the block diagram, the complement is very complete: there are two r.f. stages, three i.f., and an audio amplifier ahead of the output stage.

Waveranges Covered

Band 1	73 to 205kc/s
Band 2	195 to 550kc/s
Band 3	1,480 to 4,400kc/s
Band 4	4,250 to 12,150kc/s
Band 5	11,900 to 19,500kc/s
Band 6	19,000 to 30,500kc/s

(The LF version is quoted for the sake of completeness)



THE AR 88

Classic

Variants

Three versions of the AR88 are available, the basic model, the AR88D with output into a 600 ohm balanced line, and the AR88LF, with "long waves". In R.A.F. service these models were subjected to certain commonsense modifications that change them into the R1556, R1556A and R1556B respectively—but an AR88 by any other name remains as sleek. Use of the "LF" version confers the advantage of a standard frequency transmission in the form of the 200kc/s Light Programme transmission.

Basic Circuits

Two r.f. amplifiers, both	6SG7
Mixer	6SA7
Local oscillator	6J5
I.F. amplifier, three	6SG7
Detector, a.g.c., and noise limiter, two	6H6
C.W. oscillator	6J5
Audio amplifier	6SJ7
Output	6V6G or 6K6GT
Stabiliser	VR150/30
Mains rectifier	5Y3G

COMMENT: Throughout the circuit the AR88 employs 6·3 volt international octal valves of common types that should remain available for many years ahead.

COMMENT: What will be evident to the amateur short wave listener is the fact that all of the amateur h.f. allocations are included in the above ranges, not excepting the "Fourteen" and "Ten Metre" bands, often missing from classic communication receivers.

Intermediate Frequencies

Users intending to perform their own alignment should note that the i.f. in the AR88D is 455kc/s, but that in the AR88LF it is 735kc/s.

Power Requirements

A built-in power unit renders the AR88 operative on either low voltage American or standard British (190–260 volt) mains. It is possible to operate the receiver under portable conditions if 12 amp from a 6 volt accumulator can be tolerated: for this service a vibrator unit type M1–8319 is required.

Controls

The six controls ranged across the foot of the front panel are, from left to right:

Switch for "mains on", "transmit", "b.f.o. OFF" and "b.f.o. ON". In the "transmit" position the receiver is mute. In some modified models a separate "mains on" switch is added beneath this four-position rotary.

Frequency range switch, then r.f. gain and a.f. gain.

Selectivity Switch: selects a bandwidth of 16kc/s for good quality audio, and five other bandwidths of increasing sharpness.

Noise Limiter/A.G.C. A four-position switch which rotated clockwise gives:

1. A.G.C. and noise limiter out: for reception of c.w. under clear conditions;
2. A.G.C. out, noise limiter in: for reception of c.w. under interference conditions;
3. A.G.C. in, noise limiter in: for reception of 'phone under interference conditions;
4. A.G.C. out, noise limiter in: for 'phone reception in the clear.

We present this month the fourth article in our series, "Classic Communication Receivers". Intended as a guide to the prospective purchaser of a high performance receiver for use on the h.f. bands, this series gives the basic technical information he will need without delving too deeply into the circuitry. Readers should always make sure that a handbook or circuit diagram, at least, is supplied with any receiver purchased.

Dominating the front panel is the big tuning knob which gives mechanical bandspreading in the vernier tuning aperture immediately above it, and slow motion registering of frequency on the tuning dial to the left of it.

COMMENT: If at first glance the receiver front panel appears to bristle with controls, it is this profusion that gives the AR88 its flexibility, performance, and reputation. The tuning mechanism, a precision instrument designed to withstand rigorous operation, permits a signal once received on the logging scale to be found later with great accuracy. What is more, its featherlight operation takes the effort out of long periods of operation.

Full value from the AR88 comes only after experience has been gained with all of the controls, particularly the selectivity filter and the noise limiter.

Other Features

Few samples of the AR88 come without the tuning meter—though a few may have the maker's name plate in that position. The meter is a sensitive and extremely useful adjunct to reception.

The crystal filter, too, which can be set up by the operator to peak up c.w. signals to within 500c/s bandwidth is an indispensable tool in today's reception conditions. As for the noise limiter, using a 6H6 double diode, this is so famous due to its effectiveness as to have been adapted in many other designs of receiver.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

Above this last control is the c.w. pitch control. Above that again is the noise limiter control, which selects the percentage of noise limitation required.

Remaining "occasional" controls are a simple variable tone control top left, with the aerial alignment control (the "peaker upper") below.

Final Comment

The AR88 has just one drawback: it is big (19¼in square by 11in high) and heavy (about 100lb). Although enthusiasts have been known to take it out on radio field-days, this is not an operation to be recommended.

For many years the AR88 has held its price better than most classic communication receivers, but this might ease with the advent of modern sets with their very different circuitry from the oldsters—and then some *really* bargain "Eighty Eights" may appear!

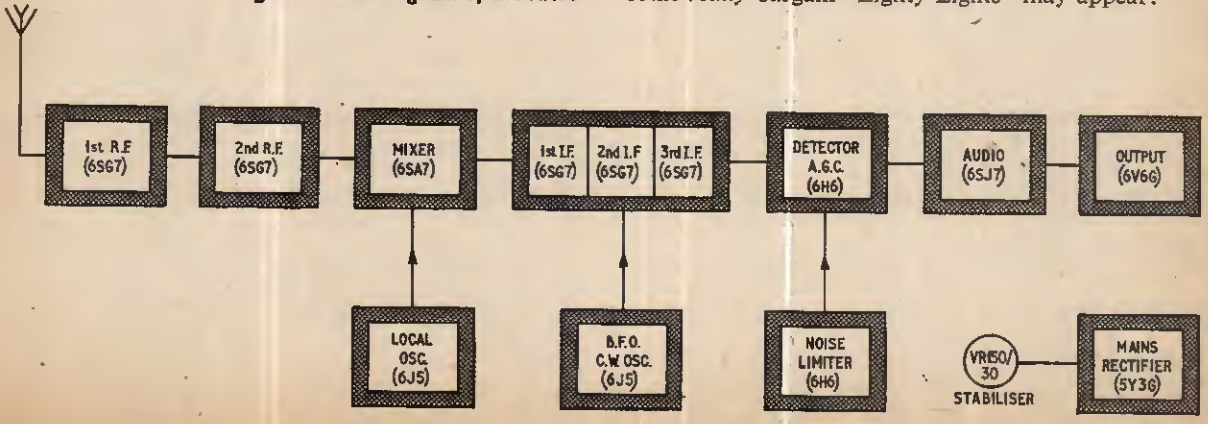


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the AR88

by G. WAREHAM

SHORT CUTS in CALCULATION

PART TWO—THE POWER OF TEN

There can be nothing more off-putting to the uninitiated than the profusion of "powers of ten" like 10^{-3}, 10^{9}, $10^{\frac{1}{2}}$ and so on, which occurs in mathematical formulae. Engineers and designers find such expressions of immense value when dealing with very large or very small numbers, particularly when using a slide rule instead of a set of log tables.

Effort is saved in several ways. The first is in writing down numbers which would otherwise have a lot of noughts in them. Instead of 2,000,000, write 2×10^{6}. A positive index number indicates the number of noughts. Instead of 0·00007, write 7×10^{-5}. A negative index number indicates the number of decimal places.

Most of the quantities which occur in radio engineering contain only a few significant figures with a number of noughts or decimal places. One virtue of writing them with index numbers if that one is much less likely to make an error in the decimal factor. Indices come into their own when numbers have to be multiplied or divided. For instance:

$$\frac{5 \times 10^{12} \times 12 \times 10^{9}}{3 \times 10^{9} \times 2 \times 10^{11}} = 100$$

There are only two rules, both very simple. The rules are:

(*a*) To multiply, add the indices,
(*b*) To divide, subtract the indices.

Thus, $5 \times 10^{12} \times 12 \times 10^{9} = 60 \times 10^{21}$
and $3 \times 10^{9} \times 2 \times 10^{11} = 6 \times 10^{20}$

Therefore $\dfrac{60 \times 10^{21}}{6 \times 10^{20}} = 10 \times 10^{1} = 100$

which is all very nice provided you know that $10^{1} = 10$. This may not be obvious, but it does come into a logical sequence:

$$\begin{aligned} 10 \times 10 \times 10 &= 10^{3} \\ 10 \times 10 &= 10^{2} \\ 10 &= 10^{1} \\ 1 &= 10^{0} \\ 1/10 &= 10^{-1} \\ 1/100 &= 10^{-2} \\ 1/1000 &= 10^{-3} \end{aligned}$$

and so on.

One other general point, before we get down to a practical example. Applying the first rule,

$$10^{\frac{1}{2}} \times 10^{\frac{1}{2}} = 10^{1} = 10.$$

but $\sqrt{10} \times \sqrt{10}$ is also equal to 10.

So $10^{\frac{1}{2}} = \sqrt{10}$.

In other words, raising something to the "power of one half" is just another way of saying: take its square root. Similarly $10^{\frac{1}{3}}$ is a cube root, $10^{\frac{1}{4}}$ a fourth root and so on.

RESONANT FREQUENCY

What is the resonant frequency of a tuned circuit composed of a 150pF capacitor and a 80μH inductor? The formula $f_0 = 1/(2\pi\sqrt{LC})$ assumes that L is in henries and C in farads. Indices come in useful here in avoiding noughts, because 1μH $= 10^{-6}$H and 1pF $= 10^{-12}$F. We write 150×10^{-12}F for 150pF and 80×10^{-6}H for 80μH, and forget about decimals. Also $\sqrt{(LC)} = (LC)^{\frac{1}{2}}$, which is just another way of writing the square root. Putting all this into our formula gives:

$$\begin{aligned} f_0 &= \frac{1}{2\pi\,(150 \times 10^{-12} \times 80 \times 10^{-6})^{\frac{1}{2}}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2\pi\,(12{,}000 \times 10^{-18})^{\frac{1}{2}}} \end{aligned}$$

At this point we exercise a little ingenuity so that we end up with a number whose square root is easy to find.

Let's deal with the index number first. Taking the square root is simplicity itself. You simply divide the *index* by two. Thus the square root of 10^{2} is 10^{1}; i.e. $\sqrt{100} = 10$. In the same way, the square root of 10^{-18} is 10^{-9}. We get into deeper water if the index is odd. For example, the square root of 10^{3} is $10^{1\cdot5}$, the value of which is not obvious. It's not as difficult as it looks, as we'll see in a moment, but for the time being note that, when taking square roots, we should if possible arrange for our indices to be even.

In the present example, 10^{-18} has an even index, but we still have to deal with 12,000, a rather large number. We could reduce it like this:

$$12{,}000 \times 10^{-18} = 12 \times 10^{3} \times 10^{-18} = 12 \times 10^{-15},$$

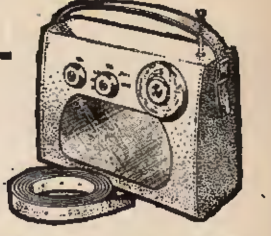
but this gives us an odd index and $\sqrt{12}$, which most of

Why NOT BUILD ONE OF OUR PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RADIOS...

FIRST FOR PERFORMANCE, QUALITY AND PRICE!

BACKED BY OUR SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE

"A wonderful range of transistor radios using first grade components for guaranteed results"



NEW ROAMER SEVEN Mk IV

7 WAVEBAND PORTABLE OR CAR RADIO

Amazing performance and specification

FULLY TUNABLE ON ALL WAVEBANDS

★ *Now with PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS*

● **9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes**

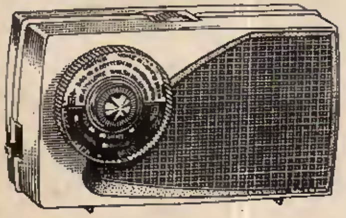
Covers Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and three Short Waves to approx. 15 metres. Push-pull output for room filling volume from rich toned 7" × 4" speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Ferrite rod aerial for M & L Waves and telescopic aerial for S Waves. Real leather-look case with gilt trim and shoulder and hand straps. Size 9" × 7" × 4" approx.

The perfect portable and the ideal car radio. (Uses PP7 batteries available anywhere.)

★ **EXTRA BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF PIRATE STATIONS, etc.**

Total cost of parts now only **£5.19.6** P. & P. 5/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 3/- (Free with kit)



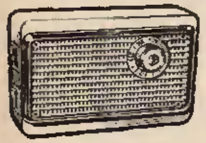
NEW MELODY MAKER SIX

3 WAVEBAND PORTABLE. ● **8 stages. Six transistors and two diodes.**

Covers Medium and Long Waves and extra Band for easier tuning of Pirate Stations, etc. Top quality 3" Loudspeaker for quality output. Two RF stages for extra boost. High 'Q' 6" Ferrite Rod Aerial. Approx. 350 Milliwatts push pull output. Handsome pocket size case with gilt fittings. Size $6\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. (Uses long-life PP6 battery). Carrying strap 1/6 extra.

This amazing receiver may be built for only **£3.9.6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-. (Free with kit)



NEW TRANSONA FIVE

"Home, Light, A.F.N. Lux. all at good volume"
G.P., Durham

● **7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes**

Fully tunable over Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Incorporates Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, new type fine tone super dynamic $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. speaker, etc. Attractive case. Size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$in. with red speaker grille. (Uses 1289 battery available anywhere.)

Total cost of all parts now only **42/6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)

POCKET FIVE

● **7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes.**

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band, a feature usually found in only the most expensive radios. On test Home, Light, Luxembourg and many Continental stations were received loud and clear. Designed round supersensitive Ferrite Rod Aerial and fine tone $2\frac{3}{4}$in. moving coil speaker, built into attractive black and gold case. Size $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$in. (Uses 1289 battery, available anywhere.)

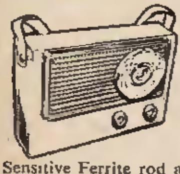
Total cost of all parts now only **42/6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/6 (FREE with Kit)

STOP PRESS!

Pocket 5 Med and Long wave version with miniature speaker

29/6 P. & P. 3/-



NEW ROAMER SIX

NOW WITH PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS

● **6 WAVEBAND!!**

● **8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes**

Listen to stations half a world away with this 6 waveband portable. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and two Short Waves. Sensitive Ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for short waves. Top grade transistors. 3-inch speaker, handsome case with gilt fittings. Size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$in. (Carrying Strap 1/6 extra.)

★ **EXTRA BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF LUX, ETC.**

Total cost of all parts now only **£3.19.6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)

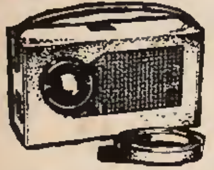
TRANSONA SIX

● **8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes**

This is a top performance receiver covering full Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. High-grade approx. 3in. speaker makes listening a pleasure. Push-pull output. Ferrite rod aerial. Many stations listed in one evening including Luxembourg loud and clear. Attractive case in grey with red grille. Size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$in. (Uses PP4 battery available anywhere.) Carrying Strap 1/- extra.

Total cost of all parts now only **59/6** P. & P 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/6 (Free with kit)



MELODY SIX

● **8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes**

Our latest completely portable transistor radio covering Medium and Long Waves. Incorporates pre-tagged circuit board, 3in. heavy duty speaker, top grade transistors, volume control, tuning condenser, wave change slide switch, sensitive 6in. Ferrite rod aerial. Push-pull output. Wonderful reception of B.B.C. Home and Light, 208 and many Continental stations. Handsome leather-look pocket size case, only $6\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$in. approx. with gilt speaker grille and supplied with hand and shoulder straps.

Total cost of all parts now only **£3.9.6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)

SUPER SEVEN

● **9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes**

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. The ideal radio for home, car, or can be fitted with carrying strap for outdoor use. Completely portable—has built-in Ferrite rod aerial for wonderful reception. Special circuit incorporating 2 RF Stages, push-pull output, 3in. speaker (will drive large speaker). Size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$in. (Uses 9v battery, available anywhere.)

Total cost of all parts now only **£3.19.6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)

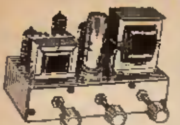
• Callers side entrance Barratts Shoe Shop.

RADIO EXCHANGE Ltd

Open 9—5 p.m.
Saturdays 9—12.30 p.m.

61a HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Phone: 52367

3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER
MODEL HA34



Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½in. w. x 4in. d. x 4¾in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls.

The HA34 has been specially designed for us and our quantity order enables us to offer them complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£4.5.0** P. & P. 6/-.

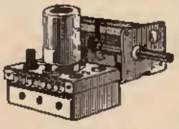
QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

This top-quality amplifier was used in a 29 gn. player, employs heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. x 2½in. d. x 5½in. h. Ready built and tested. **PRICE 69/6.** P. & P. 4/9.

ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and 6in. speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. **PRICE 89/6.** P. & P. 5/9.

QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET Uncut motor board. Will take above amplifier and B.S.R. or GARRARD Autochanger or Single Record Player Unit. Size 18 x 14 x 8½ in. **PRICE £3/9/6.** Carr. 7/6.

SPECIAL OFFER! FM/AM TUNER HEAD

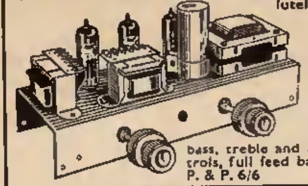


Beautifully designed and precision engineered by Dormer and Wadsworth Ltd. Supplied ready fitted with twin .0005 tuning condenser for AM connection. Prealigned FM section covers 86—102 Mc/s. I.F. output 10.7 Mc/s. Complete with ECC85 (6L12) valve and full circuit diagram of tuner head. Another special bulk purchase enables us to offer these at **27/6** each. P. & P. 3/-. Order quickly!

Limited number also available with precision geared 3:1 reduction drive. **30/-.** P. & P. 3/-.

STEREO AMPLIFIER

Incorporating 2 ECL82s and 1 EZ80, heavy duty, double wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.



ONLY £4.19.6

P. & P. 6/6

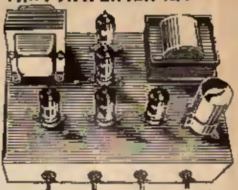
Super De-luxe version with ECL 86 valves, sep. bass, treble and balance controls, full feed back. **8 gns.** P. & P. 6/6

HSL 'FOUR' AMPLIFIER KIT

A.C. Mains 200/250v., 4 watt, using ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty double-wound mains transformer with electrostatic screen. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls, giving fully variable boost and cut with minimum insertion loss. Heavy negative feedback loop over 2 stages ensures high output at excellent quality with very low distortion factor. Suitable for use with guitar, microphone or record player. Provision for remote mounting of controls or direct on chassis. Chassis size 7½in. wide x 4in. deep. Overall height 4¾in. All components and valves brand new. Very clear and concise instructions enable even the inexperienced amateur to construct with 100% success. Supplied complete with 3 ohm output transformer. (No extras to buy.) **PRICE 79/6.** P. & P. 6/-. Comprehensive circuit diagram, practical layout and parts list 2/6 (free with kit). *This kit is similar in appearance to HA34 but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry.*

HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT **Type TA1.** Peak output in excess of 1½ watts. All standard British components. Built on printed circuit panel, size 6 x 3in. Generous size Driver and Output Transformers. Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. Transistors (GET 114 or 81 Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81 o/p). 9 volt operation. Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc. Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 1/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 45/-.** P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested, **52/6.** P. & P. 3/-. A pair of TA1s are ideal for stereo.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86, and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 1/6. (Free with parts.) **All parts sold separately.** ONLY **£7/9/6.** P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, £9/5/-. P. & P. 8/6. Carrying Case for above **28/6.** P. & P. 7/6.

4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS

All brand new in maker's original packing.

SINGLE PLAYERS

B.S.R. TU/12 .... £3/9/6. Carr. 5/6.
GARRARD SP25 De Luxe... £12/10/6. Carr. 5/6.
B.S.R. GU7 with unit mounted pickup arm. £4/18/8. Carr. 5/6.

AUTO. CHANGERS

Latest B.S.R. UA25 Super slim £6 2 6
GARRARD Auto-Slim £5 10 0
GARRARD AT6 £9.10.0. Carr. 6/6 on each.

All the above units are complete with t/o mono head and sapphire styli or can be supplied with compatible stereo head for 12/6 extra.

WELL-KNOWN MAKERS SURPLUS!
ONE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMP.

Suitable for use with Medium or High Impedance mikes, guitars, gram pickups, tape decks, etc. For operation from 200/300 volt H.T. rail or 9 volt battery. Gain approx. 14:1. Fully isolated input by Mu-Metal screened transformer. Size 4½" × 1" × 1". Ready built complete with full circuit diagram and instructions. ONLY 15/-. Post free.

MINIATURE PRECISION AIR SPACED 2-GANG TUNING CONDENSER. 176 + 176pF. Size 1¼"w. × ¾"d. × 1½"h. with vanes open. Built in trimmers. 5/-. P. & P. 1/-.

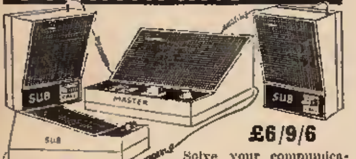
Open all day Saturday
Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH STREET, MERTON, S.W.19 **CHErrywood 3985**
SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

(Please write clearly)
PLEASE NOTE: P & P CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P & P ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

4-STATION INTERCOM



£6/9/6

Solve your communication problems with this **4-Station Transistor Intercom** system (**1 master and 3 Subs**), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from **Master** to **Subs** and **Subs** to **Master**. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 3/6.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM

Usually ~~6 GNS.~~
Our Price ONLY

55/-

Modernize business or home with this new two-way **Portable Transistor Intercom**, consisting of **Master** and **Sub**, in strong plastic cabinets with chromium stands. Designed as a two-way instant communication system. Call/talk/listen from Master to Sub and Sub to Master. Operates on one 9V battery. Complete with 60 ft. wire. Battery 2/-. P. & P. 2/6

Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

55/-

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-luxe **Telephone Amplifier**. Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A status symbol? Yes, but very useful one. On/off switch. Volume Control. Operates on one 9V. battery supplied for 2/6 extra. P. & P. 2/6.

Full money refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE/10)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

NEW EDITION

RADIO VALVE DATA

CHARACTERISTICS OF 7,000 VALVES TRANSISTORS • SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES & RECTIFIERS • CATHODE RAY TUBES

Compiled "WW" 8th edition. **9/6**
Postage 1/-

SILICON RECTIFIER HANDBOOK, by Motorola. **12/6.** Postage 1/-.

Inter. G.E.C. TRANSISTOR MANUAL, 18/-. Postage 2/-.

RADIO AND AUDIO SERVICING HANDBOOK, by G. J. King. **30/-.** Postage 1/6.

BASIC THEORY AND APPLICATION OF TRANSISTORS U.S. ARMY, 10/-. Postage 1/-.

A LABORATORY MANUAL OF ELECTRONICS, by K. J. Dean. **20/-.** Postage 1/-.

PROBLEMS IN ELECTRONICS WITH SOLUTIONS, by F. A. Benson. **22/6.** Postage 1/-.

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS, by S. W. Amos. **25/-.** Postage 1/-.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS
British and American Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON, W.2
Phone: PADdington 4185
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

DAVIS & WHITWORTH LTD.

THE FIRST IN GREAT BRITAIN WITH 'PACKAGED DEAL' SEMICONDUCTORS

Pack No.	POUND PACKS 20/-
A. 1.	6–silicon rectifiers BY 100 type.
A. 2.	10–Relays, Mixed types and voltages all new.
A. 3.	20–Mixed, marked and tested, (RF. AF. NPN. PNP.)
A. 4.	2–2N601 Germ. power 30 volt 10 Mc/s.
A. 5.	8–Top hat silicon recs. 100–400 P.I.V.
A. 6.	1–Power plus high freq. 10 Watts 100 Mc/s BUY11.
A. 7.	1–500 Mc/s Epitaxial Mesa, PNP. 2N700.
A. 8.	6–Subminiature zeners 3.3 volt to 13.5 volt 400mW.
A. 9.	1–2N174 Real power, 80 volts, 150 watts, 15 amp.
A.10.	8–Gold bonded diodes, mixed.
	TEN BOB PACKS 10/-
B. 1.	50–Mixed, unmarked and untested transistors.
B. 2.	4–Solar cells inc. book of instructions.
B. 3.	4–OA5 Gold bonded diodes. Mullard.
B. 4.	16–Germ. diodes. 50 PIV. 20mA. 40 Mc/s.
B. 5.	6–Matched set 1 OC44 2 OC45 1 OC81D, 2 OC81.
B. 6.	15–AF red spot or RF white spot all tested.
B. 7.	1–60 watt sil. power transistor 5 Mc/s NPN.
B. 8.	2–Power transistors OC35. OC26 type.
B. 9.	1–Light sensitive cell ORP12 type.
B.10.	8–50 volt transistors germ. PNP. latest type.

ANOTHER FIRST FROM DAVIS & WHITWORTH LTD., THE 'TACHO BLOCK.'

This encapsulated block will turn any O–1mA meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. State 4 or 6 cyl. Cost **20/-.**

FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS

Learn for yourself how computers work, even make one for yourself. Full instructions for a noughts and crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. L.1. **5 gns.** L.2. **10 gns.** No need to purchase both kits, you can start with L.2. which incorporates L.1. DETAILS FREE.

OTHER BARGAINS

Unijunction transistors 2N2160 15/- each.
BSY95A transistors 10/- each.
Silicon controlled rectifiers 100PIV 7-amp 10/6, 400PIV 7-amp 30/-, 600PIV 7-amp 45/-, 400PIV 1-amp 25/-, 200PIV 16-amp 25/-, 300PIV 16-amp 30/-, 400PIV 16-amp 40/-, 600PIV 16-amp 55/-.

"**FREE**" One 10/- pack of your own choice on orders over £4 "**FREE.**"

For complete lists and substitution charts send 1/- in stamps, add 1/- post and packing per order.

222/4 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFFE-ON-SEA, ESSEX
Tel.: Southend 46344

us don't carry around in our heads. Try again:

$$12{,}000 \times 10^{-18} = 120 \times 10^{2} \times 10^{-18} = 120 \times 10^{-16}.$$

We now have an even index, and we have to find $\sqrt{120}$, which is so near to 11 that we can tolerate the small error.

To return to our formula, we can now write:

$$f_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi \times 11 \times 10^{-8}}\ \text{c/s}.$$

and since $1/10^{-8} = 10^0/10^{-8} = 10^8$,

$$f_0 = \frac{10^8}{2\pi \times 11}\ \text{c/s}$$

A negative index denominator equals a positive index numerator. To get the answer in Mc/s, divide by 1 million or 10^6:

$$f_0 = \frac{10^2}{2\pi \times 11} = \frac{100}{2\pi \times 11}\ \text{Mc/s}$$
$$= \frac{100}{6{\cdot}28 \times 11} = \frac{100}{69{\cdot}08}\ \text{Mc/s}$$

Which is approximately $100/70 = 1{\cdot}4$Mc/s.

Now let us see how we can deal with fractional indices. The commonest one is $10^{0\cdot5} = 10^{\frac{1}{2}} = \sqrt{10}$. This comes into other indices; e.g. $\sqrt{10^9} = 10^{4\cdot5} = 10^4 \times 10^{0\cdot5} = 10^4\ \sqrt{10}$. The thing to remember is that $\sqrt{10} = 3{\cdot}16$. This can sometimes be taken as 3 without serious loss of accuracy, and it can sometimes be cancelled out against π if this happens to come on the other side of the fraction ($\pi \simeq 3{\cdot}14$). Remember that $10/\sqrt{10} = \sqrt{10}$; this often enables $\sqrt{10}$ in the denominator to be transferred to the numerator, where it is less of a nuisance.

UNLIMITED!

IN THIS feature we hope, from time to time, to be able to publish suggestions submitted by some of our readers on the possible improvement of projects previously described in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS; short contributions on other subjects may be included. The aim is not to find fault or undermine the abilities or knowledge of our contributors. It may well be that the original article is *par exellence* but it could be improved or adapted to suit individule requirements. The views expressed by readers are not necessarily those of the Editor.

FLIP FLOP TACHOMETER

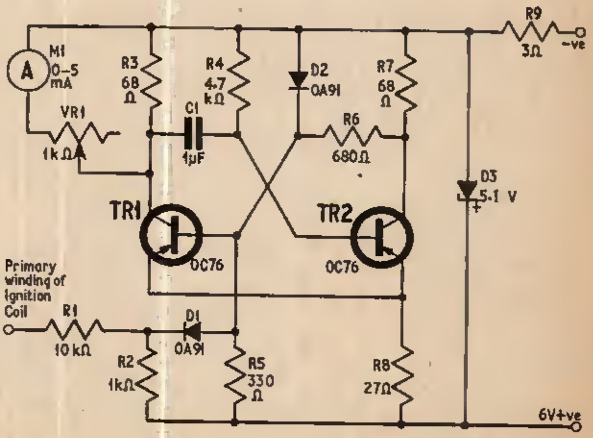
AFTER reading the article on "Logic Design" in the June issue I thought you might be interested in this circuit of a tachometer using a flip-flop.

The circuit is a monostable flip-flop, triggered by the pulse from the distributor, the transient peak of this pulse being 100 volts or more. The effective value of the pulse is reduced by R1 and R2.

In the stable state, TR2 is conducting, TR1 is cut off by the positive bias on its base. The first diode, D1, eliminates the positive half of the input pulse, and the negative half is applied to the base of TR1. TR1 then conducts, applying a heavy positive bias to TR2 base, thus cutting it off. The circuit remains in this state for a time (determined by R and C) and then flops back to the stable state again, thus producing a square waveform of the same frequency as the applied pulses. The 0–5mA meter reads the mean valve of the ensuing waveform, this mean value being proportional to the frequency, as the amplitude is constant.

The Zener diode stabilises the supply voltage so that the meter reading does not vary with battery voltage. The second diode D2 protects the circuit against transient peaks.

H. A. Cook,
Christchurch,
Hampshire.



A.M. TUNER CIRCUIT

I was especially pleased with the A.M. Tuner published in your "Bonanza Board" series in the March and April issues. I am very interested in miniature receivers and your circuit worked very well although the layout was rather critical if the printed circuit was not used.

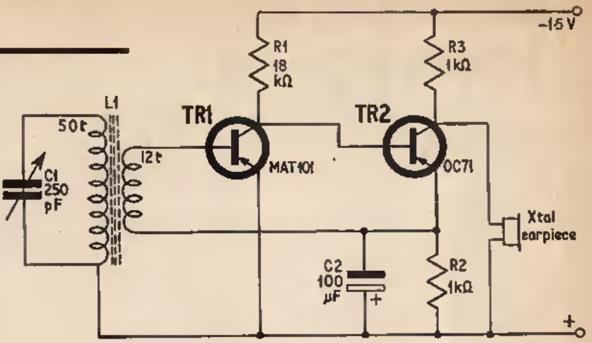
I "played about" with this circuit for some time and some of your readers might be interested in the one which I built as a result of my experiments. It works quite well on local stations driving a crystal earpiece.

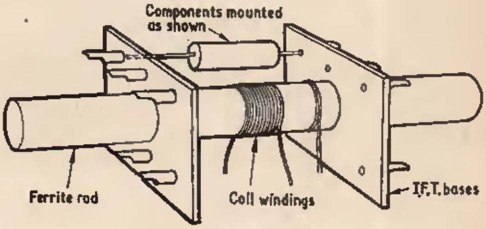
The main problem with respect to how small this receiver can be built is the length of the ferrite rod used to obtain satisfactory reception.—I managed to get reasonable volume from a 1½in length.

Two old i.f. bases were fixed on to the rod and the tags on the bases used to anchor the components. A small 250pF trimmer served as a tuning capacitor. "Red Spot" transistors worked just as well as OC71s in this circuit and an SB305 or any "MAT" type used in the second stage improves the performance.

B. A. Austin,
Solihull,
Warks.

This is a good circuit, almost identical to one I tried. One disadvantage is a poor ratio between base d.c. current and r.f. current in TR1. Another is that the circuit will only operate satisfactorily using low voltage power supplies. The crystal earpiece cannot be driven to so high a volume as with BB3, and the circuit does not tolerate a wide variation in d.c. operating conditions. However, the sensitivity of the receiver is very good.—A.J.B.





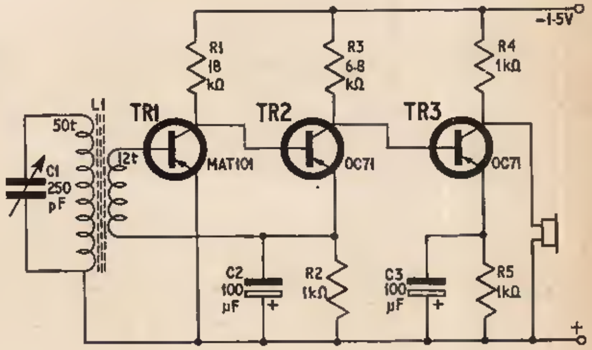


Fig. 1 (top). ***Simplified A.M. Radio Tuner***
Fig. 2 (centre). ***Ferrite rod component assembly***
Fig. 3 (right). ***Added stage for greater output***

ELECTROLYSIS FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS

In your articles on printed circuitry (March Issue), you are constantly stressing the danger of allowing the etching fluid to come into contact with the body. I do not know exactly what this substance is, but I know that nitric acid is also commonly used for etching.

The precautions needed to be taken when using these substances, together with the fear of acids which many people possess, may well discourage many people from attempting printed circuitry.

However, when making printed circuits, I now use a method which I once thought of and used when I had run out of acid during the local holiday week: this was electrolysis.

To make the circuit, simply paint the circuit design onto the laminate board with shellac and allow to dry, then attach a crocodile clip to an unpainted part with a lead running from the clip to the positive terminal of a car battery or low voltage transformer and rectifier unit. Immerse the board in copper sulphate solution and place a piece of copper wire somewhere in the solution so that it does not touch the board or clip. Attach this wire to the negative of the power source and the process will begin.

The unpainted copper will slowly pass into solution. When the current has ceased to flow, the unwanted copper should have all been etched away. If isolated patches of copper remain, it will be found that these are very thin and are easily removed with a pen-knife.

This process is both safe and cheap, as the amount of electricity used is almost negligible and copper is deposited from the solution and onto the negative wire at a rate equal to that at which it is being removed from the board, hence the copper sulphate solution remains at an almost constant concentration and none is lost. The slight increase in concentration is due to some loss of water.

For an average sized board, the length of time needed using 12V, 2oz would be about one hour.

This method has been thoroughly tested and used and I assure you that it is entirely successful.

P. R. Newell,
Blackburn,
Lancashire.

IMPROVED STANDARDS of Accuracy and Reliability!

Modern styling in light grey with legible black engraving.

Constructed to withstand adverse climatic conditions.

Ever ready case including leads, prods and clips.

Improved internal assemblies.

Re-styled scale plate for easy, rapid reading. 2 basic scales each 2.5 inches in length.

New standards of accuracy using an individually calibrated scale plate: d.c. ranges 2.25% of full scale deflection, a.c. ranges 2.75% of full scale deflection.

Available accessories include a 2,500V d.c. multiplier and 5, 10 and 25A shunts for d.c. current measurement.

The Mk. 4 MULTIMINOR is the latest version of this famous Avo instrument and supersedes all previous models. It is styled on modern lines, with new high standards of accuracy, improved internal assemblies, and incorporating panclimatic properties.
The instrument is supplied in an attractive black carrying case, which also houses a pair of leads with interchangeable prods and clips, and an instruction booklet. It is packed in an attractive display carton. Robust real leather cases are available, if required, in two sizes, one to take the instrument with leads, clips and prods, and the other to house these and also a high voltage multiplier and a d.c. shunt.

D.C. Current: 100μA f.s.d. — 1A f.s.d. in 5 ranges.
A.C. Voltage: 10V f.s.d. — 1,000V f.s.d. in 5 ranges.
D.C. Voltage: 2.5V f.s.d. — 1,000V f.s.d. in 6 ranges.
D.C. Millivolt range: 0 — 100mV f.s.d.

RESISTANCE: 0–2M Ω in 2 ranges, using 1.5V cell.
SENSITIVITY: 10,000 Ω/V on d.c. Voltage ranges.
1,000 Ω/V on a.c. Voltage ranges.

For full details write for descriptive leaflet

AVO MULTIMINOR Mk 4

AVO LIMITED AVOCET HOUSE • DOVER • KENT *Telephone: Dover 2626*

MM17

BUILD A HI-FI SYSTEM WITH WHARFEDALE LOUDSPEAKERS

These Loudspeakers are the actual speakers that Wharfedale use in their world famous cabinet models. Each is fitted with roll surround for low resonance and double diaphragm assembly for extended H.F. response.

Send today for further details of these units plus free cabinet construction sheets to enable you to build a top quality Hi-Fi loudspeaker system.

SUPER 8/RS/DD
Frequency range 40 c/s — 20,000 c/s. Impedance 10/15 ohms. Power handling capacity 6 watts (12 watts peak) £7.0.0. (tax paid)

SUPER 10/RS/DD
Frequency range 30 c/s — 20,000 c/s. Impedance 10/15 ohms. Power handling capacity 10 watts (20 watts peak) £11.13.4. (tax paid)

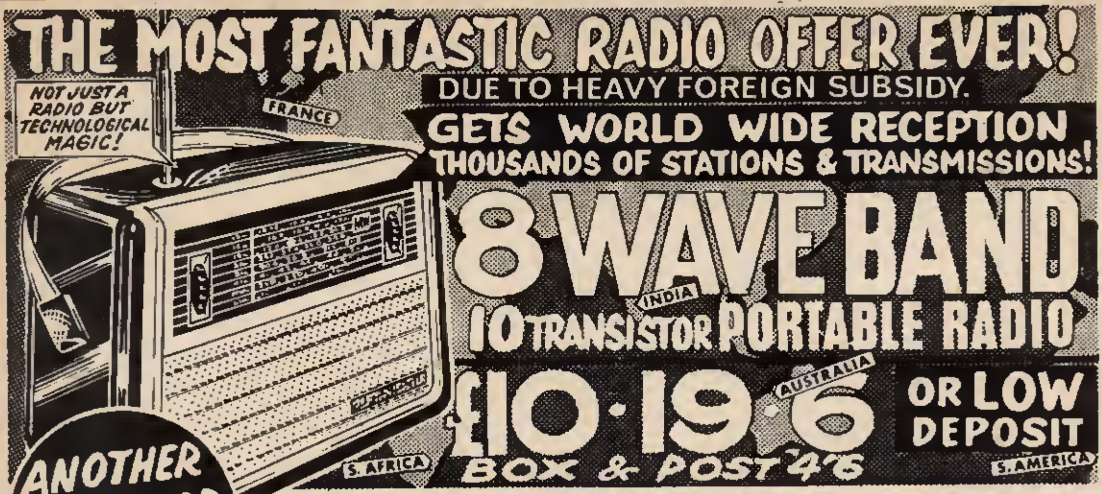
SUPER 12/RS/DD
Frequency range 25 c/s — 20,000 c/s. Impedance 12/15 ohms. Power handling capacity 20 watts (40 watts peak) £17.10.0. (no tax)

FREE CONSTRUCTION SHEETS

Complete this coupon for 8 page booklet on Wharfedale Speaker Units plus FREE CABINET CONSTRUCTION SHEETS for your own Hi-Fi system. (Dept. PE10)

NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
....
TOWN........................COUNTY......................

RANK WHARFEDALE LIMITED
IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKSHIRE
Telephone Bradford 612552/3 · Telegrams 'Wharfdel' Bradford


NOT JUST A RADIO BUT TECHNOLOGICAL MAGIC!
FRANCE
INDIA
AUSTRALIA
S. AFRICA
S. AMERICA
ANOTHER GOLD FOR RUSSIA!
What a wonderful Gift!

6

PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

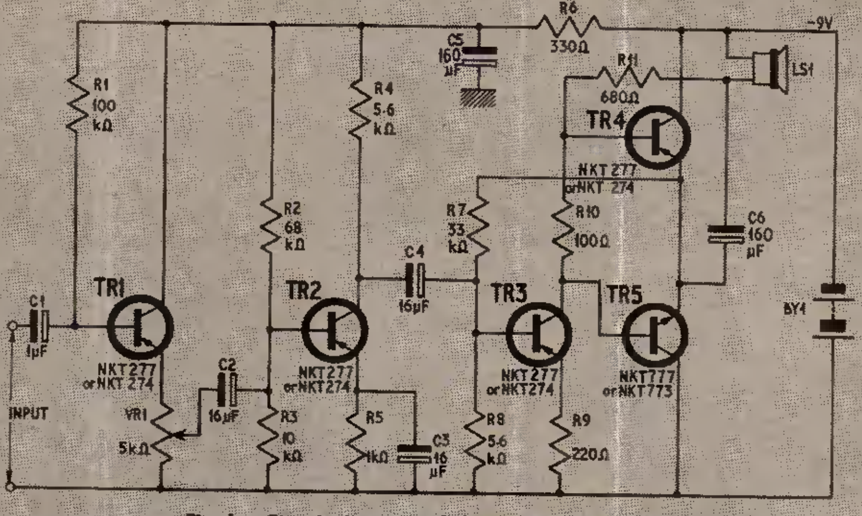


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the complete amplifier

THIS, the last of this series of Miniboard projects, describes a five transistor, transformerless, power amplifier, designed to feed up to 200mW to a 25 ohm speaker. The quiescent current of the complete unit is approximately 8mA. The first transistor of the amplifier is connected as an emitter follower, having an input impedance of 80 kilohms, thus making the unit suitable for use as an audio signal tracer, if required. For normal audio amplifier applications, this first transistor can be omitted from the circuit; a pre-amplifier would then be connected across the volume control.

COMPLEMENTARY SYMMETRY

The actual circuit (shown in Fig. 1) uses two output transistors TR4 and TR5, in complementary symmetry mode. TR5 is an *npn* type which is the load in the emitter of TR4 (*pnp*) connected as an emitter follower.

The actual output load R_L is the loudspeaker which is connected to TR4 emitter via C6. As far as a.c. is concerned the negative and positive supply lines are at virtually zero potential, due to the low impedance of the power supply, so the load can be effectively "grounded" to either positive or negative supply lines. The base of TR4 is connected to the signal source (in this case the driver stage output) with a source impedance Z_O.

The output impedance of an emitter follower is given approximately as the source impedance Z_0 divided by the current gain h_{FE} of the transistor. In the actual unit under consideration, Z_0 is 680 ohms and h_{FE} is 200 nominal, so the output impedance is 3·4 ohms nominal. If the output load R_L is made 3·4 ohms, the output voltage (peak) would be limited to half of the input voltage (peak), since the output impedance and R_L are in series and act as a potential divider. A near perfect match is then obtained between the loudspeaker and the source impedance. Similarly TR5 is also connected as an emitter follower with TR4 acting as its emitter load.

Thus, on the negative portion of the signal TR4 conducts and TR5 is cut-off, while on the parts of the signal that are positive TR5 conducts and TR4 is cut-off. R10 is used to give a degree of base-bias to the output transistors and prevent cross-over distortion.

The upper end of the main collector load resistor R11, of the driver transistor, is taken to the negative supply line via the 25 ohm speaker. A degree of negative feedback is thus obtained, which helps to

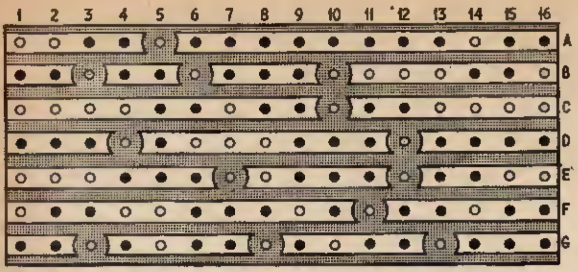


Fig. 2. Underside view of the board showing the copper strip breaks

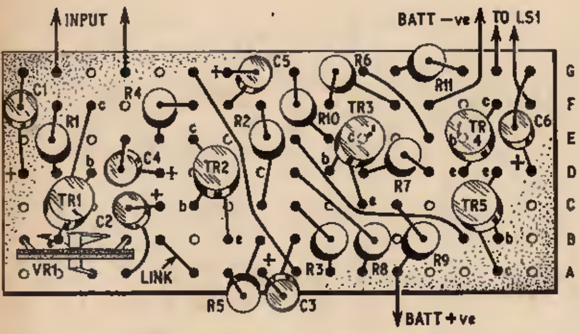


Fig. 3. Component layout on the board and connections for input and loudspeaker

reduce any distortion that could otherwise occur, due to the slightly uneven driving voltages on the bases of the two output transistors. This negative feedback also effectively lowers the source impedance of the driver stage, and thus the output impedance of the output stages. Resistors R7 and R8 form a voltage divider base bias network for TR3.

The upper end of R7 is directly coupled to the common emitter junction of TR4–TR5; d.c. negative feedback is thus obtained, stabilising the working voltages of TR3.

The driver stage is fed, via C4, from the common emitter preamplifier TR2, which in turn is fed from the emitter follower input circuit TR1. The emitter load of TR1 is a potentiometer, VR1, which serves as a volume control. To prevent overall positive feedback and consequent instability, the decoupling network R6 and C5 is inserted between TR2 and the output stages.

CONSTRUCTION

Following the procedure outlined in the introductory article break the copper strips in the sample piece of Veroboard as shown in Fig. 3 and connect the flying leads.

The components are fairly cramped on the board so it is probably best to start assembly by wiring up the output and driver stages. Before connecting the supplies to test this part of the circuit, check the wiring. Connect the 25 ohm loudspeaker; then connect the 9 volt supply with a milliameter in series.

Check that the current, with the base of TR3 shorted to ground via a large value capacitor, is less than 10mA. If a voltmeter is available, check that the voltage between the common emitter junction of the output transistors and battery positive is about 4½ volts. A functional check can now be made by removing the shorting capacitor from TR3 base and connecting an input signal to TR3 base via a blocking capacitor. The current will then rise significantly. If satisfactory, wire up and check the rest of the circuit, taking care to monitor the total current of the unit at all times.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	100kΩ
R2	68kΩ
R3	10kΩ
R4	5·6kΩ
R5	1kΩ
R6	330Ω
R7	33kΩ
R8	5·6kΩ
R9	220Ω
R10	100Ω
R11	680Ω

Potentiometer

VR1 5kΩ preset skeleton miniature or panel mounting control

Capacitors

C1	1μF	elect.	15V
C2	16μF	elect.	15V
C3	16μF	elect.	15V
C4	16μF	elect.	15V
C5	160μF	elect.	10V
C6	160μF	elect.	10V

Transistors

TR1, 2, 3, 4 NKT277 or NKT274 (4 off) (Newmarket)
TR5 NKT777 or NKT773 (Newmarket)

Loudspeaker

LS1 25 ohms, 5 inch, round (Plessey)

Battery

BY1 9 volt type PP9

Miscellaneous

Sample Veroboard
Battery connectors
P.V.C. covered wire

VARIATIONS

If the unit is to be used as a normal audio amplifier, either with a microphone, pick-up, or with a radio tuner, omit R1, C1, and TR1 from the circuit, and couple the input, via a 16μF capacitor, to the top end of VR1.

With the component values shown in the circuit diagram, the frequency response of the unit is considered to be adequate for normal domestic use, although the results are by no means hi fi. The low frequency response can be improved, however, by replacing C6 with a 1000μF capacitor.

Using a 25 ohm loudspeaker, about ·200mW of output power is available at reasonable quality; greater output power can be obtained using the same speaker, but distortion then becomes excessive. Undistorted output power can be increased by using a lower impedance speaker, but in this case larger transient currents have to be handled by the output transistors which may be damaged as a result.

Never disconnect the loudspeaker when the power supply is on or the output transistors may be damaged. It should be possible to use this amplifier with speaker impedances as low as five or even three ohms, but in this case a 100mA fuse should be wired in the negative supply line as a safety precaution against damaging the output transistors. The maximum output voltage that is available without distortion is about 7 volts peak-to-peak (approximately 2·5 volts r.m.s.), with a 25 ohm loudspeaker.

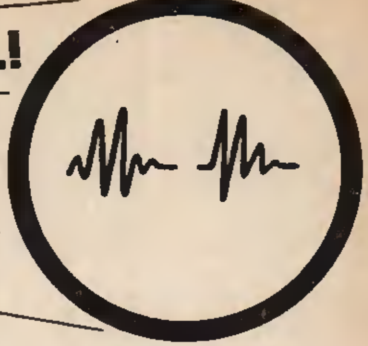
If the unit is to be built into a composite piece of equipment, replace VR1 with a front panel mounted volume control and knob. ★

LOOK!

PRACTICAL!

VISUAL!

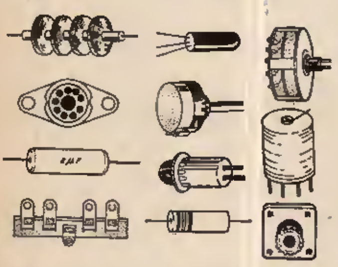
EXCITING!



a new 4-way method of mastering ELECTRONICS by doing — and — seeing . . .

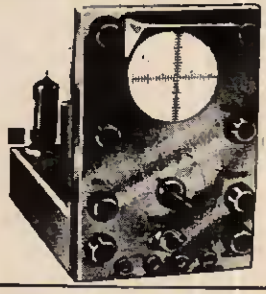
1 ▶ OWN and HANDLE a

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS** and **COMPONENTS**

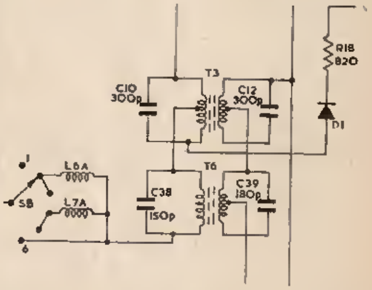


2 ▶ BUILD and USE

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



3 ▶ READ and DRAW and UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS



4 ▶ CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- OSCILLATORS
- SIGNAL TRACER
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS
- D.C. EXPERIMENTS
- SIMPLE COUNTER
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

FREE POST NOW for BROCHURE

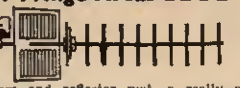
or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS. Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: *we do not employ representatives*

NAME.. BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS.. PLEASE **PE 10**

TELEVISION AERIAL
for Fringe Areas BBC 2



11 Directors and reflector mat—a really efficient model by one of our most famous makers—must improve results—45/- plus 3/6 post and ins. Low loss co-ax cable 1/6 yd., BBC 2 aerial Amplifier £4.4.0.

STEREO DE LUXE HEADPHONES

Even good music is not everybody's cup of tea—and if your family is in this group then you need these superior phones. Alternatively if you've not experienced the exhilerating sensations these phones can supply from stereo recordings then you are missing one of the fine pleasures available today at low cost—Complete with cushioned ear-pads, bargain price 75/- plus 2/9 post and insurance.

750 mW TRANSISTOR AMP.

4 transistors including two in push-pull input for crystal or magnetic microphone or pick-up—feed back loops—sensitivity 5 m/v.

PRICE 19/6

Post and ins. 2/6.

Speakers 3in. **12/6**; 5in. **13/6**; 6in. × 4in. **14/6.**

TUBULAR HEATERS

New and unused made by G.E.C.—rated at 60 watts per foot—these are ideal in airing cupboards, bedrooms, offices, stores, greenhouses, etc.—curtains or papers can touch them without fear of scorching or fire. Supplied complete with fixing brackets and available in the following sizes. Prices which are about quarter of list price includes carriage by B.R.S.

8ft.—**30/-**, 10ft.—**35/-**, 12ft.—**42/-**

also in twin assemblies (one pipe above the other):

4ft.—**40/-**, 5ft.—**46/-**, 6ft.—**52/-**

SIMMERSTAT HEATER REGULATOR

Suitable to control elements, heater, soldering irons and boiling rings up to 2,500 watt. Complete adjustable, normal price **55/-** each, special snip price **12/6** plus 2/- postage and insurance.

THERMOSTATS

Type 'A' 15 amp. for controlling room heaters, greenhouse, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointer knob, quickly adjustable from 30°—80°F. **9/6** plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting, **5/-** P. & P. 1/-.

Type 'B' 15 amp. This is a 17in. long rod type made by the famous Sunvic Co. Spindle adjusts this from 50-550°F. Internal screw alters the setting so this could be adjustable over 30° to 1,000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven, kiln, immersion heater or to make flamestat or fire alarm, **8/6** plus 2/9 post and insurance.

Type 'D'. We call this the Ice-stat as it cuts in and out at around freezing point. 2/3 amps. Has many uses, one of which would be to keep the loft pipes from freezing if a length of our blanket wire (16 yds. 10/-) is wound round the pipes. **7/6**, P & P. 1/1.

Type 'E'. This is a standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjustments cover normal refrigerator temperature, **7/6** plus 1/- P. & P.

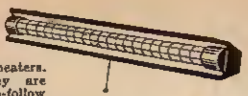
SEMI-CONDUCTOR BARGAINS

Type No.	Price	Type No.	Price	Type No.	Price
2N1727	15/-	MAT101	8/6	OC71	4/-
2N1728	100/-	MAT120	7/9	OC72	5/-
2N1742	25/-	MAT121	8/6	OC75	5/-
2N1747	25/-	OA5	5/-	OC76	5/-
2N1748	10/-	OA10	6/-	OC77	7/-
AC107	9/-	OA47	3/-	OC78	5/-
AC127	9/-	OA70	2/-	OC78D	5/-
ACY17	8/6	OA79	2/6	OC81	5/-
ACY18	5/6	OA81	2/6	OC81D	5/-
ACY19	6/6	OA85	3/-	OC82	5/-
ACY20	5/6	OA90	2/6	OC83	5/-
ACY21	6/-	OA91	2/6	OC84	6/-
ACY22	4/6	OA200	3/3	OC139	5/6
AF114	7/-	OA202	4/3	OC140	12/6
AF115	6/6	OC22	10/-	OC170	5/-
AF116	7/-	OC23	17/6	OC171	8/-
AF117	5/-	OC24	22/6	OC200	9/-
AF118	12/6	OC26	7/6	OC201	12/6
AF139	17/6	OC28	15/-	OC202	13/6
AF186	19/6	OC29	17/6	OC203	12/6
AFZ12	15/-	OC35	12/6	OCP71	19/6
ASZ21	15/-	OC36	15/-	ORP12	8/6
BC107	14/6	OC42	6/6	ORP60	5/-
BY100	5/6	OC44	5/-	SB078	6/6
BYZ13	7/6	OC45	4/-	SB305	8/6
MAT100	7/9	OC70	4/-	SB251	10/-

SPECIAL BARGAIN

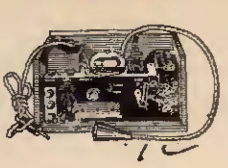
Special set for amplifier or for output stage comprises OC81D and match pair OC81 only 12/6 post free

INFRA-RED HEATERS



Make up one of these latest type heaters. Ideal for bathroom, etc. They are simple to make from our easy-to-follow instructions—uses silica enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wavelength (3 microns). Price for 750 watts element, all parts, metal casing as illustrated, **21/6,** plus 3/6 post and ins. Pull switch 3/- extra.

FIELD TELEPHONE UNIT



Officially known as Remote control units No. 1, essentially these are telephones with additional facilities—each unit contains magneto type ringer and bell—as well as transformer—relay and switches. A pair of these will give you two-way communication over distances up to five miles—unused and in good condition **39/6** each plus 7/6 carriage and insurance.

FINE RECORD PLAYERS

and because they have been making record players for so long **GARRARD** are your best choice—big range always in stock.

7/6 for post and insurance

Model	Price	Model	Price
1000	£5.5.0	AT60	£11.11.0
2000	£6.9.6	SP25	£10.9.0
3000	£7.19.6	LAB80	£25.0.0
		SRP12	£3.9.6

Complete with service sheet and template.

—THIS MONTH'S SNIP—
ELECTRIC BLANKET OUTFIT

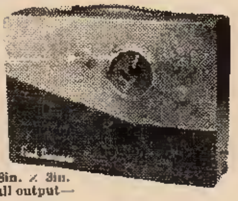
A 13yd. 70 watt waterproof element with temperature control by Thermal balance—and a double pole blanket switch in pastel blue bakelite—with enclosed neon on/off indication—both items ideal for renovating a defunct or doubtful blanket—supplied complete with layout and other instructions only **12/6** plus 1/6 post and insurance.

See in the dark INFRA-RED BINOCULARS

These infra red binoculars when fed from a high voltage source will enable objects to be seen in the dark, providing the objects are in the rays of an infra-red beam. Each eye tube contains a complete optical lens system as well as the infra-red cell. These optical systems can be used as lens for T.V. cameras—light cell, etc. (details supplied). The binoculars form part of the Army night driving (Tabby) equipment. They are unused and believed to be in good working order, but sold without a guarantee. Price **£2.17.6** plus 10/- carriage and insurance. Handbook 2/6.

GOOD COMPANION Mk V

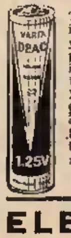
Saves you work—
It's partly built



Like its predecessors this latest Companion has a full fi performance—such as only a good wooden cabinet and hi-flux speaker can give, and due to its being partly built you will have it going in an evening. Note these features:

- All Mullard Transistors including 3 × AF117.
- Two tone Cabinet, size 11in. × 8in. × 3in.
- All circuit requirements Push Pull output—A.V.C. and feed back, etc.
- Printed circuit board all wired only connections, e.g., to Volume control—WIC. Switch and Tuning Condenser.
- Pre-aligned IF stages complete with full instructions. Price only **£4.12.6** plus 6/6 post and insurance.

DEAC RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES



These nickel cadmium cells have negligible internal resistance. Will deliver current you require, reduce distortion and are completely reliable. They may be recharged indefinitely. Replacements for PP3 **37/-**, U7 **12/6**, U2 **32/-**, U11 **23/-** or send for list. Note charger for these types available, **22/6**

Cells for building into tape recorders and other equipment: Heavy duty 1.25 v. type **8/8**. Heavy duty 9 v. type **44/-**. Charger that will deal with both together or separately, **£4.15.0.**

SUMMER SALE
BARGAINS UNLIMITED

MINIATURE RELAYS with removable covers. Very sensitive (will close on only 20 mA). Coil resistance 10,000 ohms—contacts are three sets; triple set for change over pair to open circuit and the third pair to close circuit—perfect order unused (removed from equipment), **7/6** each.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. Upright mounting with primary tapped 200, 220, 240 v. H T secondary is 250-0-250 v at 100 mA and it has two L T secondaries of 6.3 v. 1½ amp.—unused (removed from equipment), **15/-** plus 3/6 post and insurance.

MULLARD SILICON RECTIFIERS. 350 v. 100 mA. Removed from unused equipment, perfect. Ref. BY100, **4/6** each.

REED SWITCHES. A pair of contacts sealed into a glass tube. When a magnet comes close the contacts close immediately and the circuit is switched. For burglar alarms on doors or windows—moving displays for advertising—rev. or batch counting—relay circuits. New and perfect, price is **6/6** each.

½in. **MEG. POTS.** By Erie, standard ¼in. spindle, 1in. long, **7d.** each in doz. lots, otherwise **10d.**

½in. **MEG. POTS WITH D.P. SWITCH.** Again by Erie. Standard size spindle 1in. length. **10d.** each in doz. lots, otherwise **1/3** each.

MINIATURE PICK-UP. For pop-records—this is made by Cosmocord—has a crystal cartridge and long play sapphire stylus—offered for less than the wholesale price of the stylus only—namely **3/9** each or **36/-** doz.

SYNCHRONOUS METER MOTOR. This is self starting and has a cog ended spindle—add a train of gears and you have a clock or hours elapsed meter, or it would drive a little fan to keep equipment cool or similar job. Brand new and perfect, **5/6** each, **54/-** per doz.

RELAY SWITCHES. These enable micro switches, delicate thermostats or other low current devices to control up to 30 amps.—ideal to switch thermal storage heaters—motors, etc., made by the famous A.E.I. group these are listed at £25 each—you can buy it if you hurry at a very keen price of **39/6** each and we will include diagrams and data. Mounted on panel size approximately 6 × 7 × 2in. deep.

MAINS FROM CAR BATTERY Rotary generators 12 v. input, 240 v. output, 110 mA. **£2**, 300 mA. **£5**, plus 5/- post.

H.R.O. POWER PACK. Suitable 240 or 115 volt mains, gives 250 v. H.T. and 6.3 v. L.T. Unused but soiled and less rectifier valve, **19/6**, plus 6/6 post.

A.C./D.C. AMMETER. 2½in. flush mounting. 0.9 amps. but external shunt easily removed. Offered at silly price, **8/6** each, **£5** doz.

"C" CORE POTTED OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. Made by the famous "Parmeko" company these are the best money can buy—we can offer a bargain 15 watt rating, centre tapped primary with secondary for 3 ohm speaker. Potted and in black stove enamelled case for upright mounting these will make your amplifier or rig look perfect at only **12/6** plus 3/6 carriage and insurance—hurry for these.

FLUORESCENT LIGHT KITS. Comprising choke, lampholders, starter and two chrome tube clips. 40 watt **11/6**, 80 watt **17/6**, 65 watt **17/6**, 20 watt **19/6** plus 3/6 post and insurance.

6.3 v. HEATER TRANSFORMERS, 1½ amps., **5/6.**

ARDENTE HEARING AID

If not wanted as hearing aid these could be the basis of radio control units—pocket transmitter—staff locators, etc. They are beautifully made little units and they contain many subminiature parts including crystal microphone, on/off switch—volume control with on/off switch—inter-stage transformer—Mullard valves types DL 66 and DF 64 (2 of). All parts in good order, in fact hearing aids believed to be in working order but not guaranteed so—complete in plastic case with pocket clip only **27/6** (earphone not included).

MEDRESCO HEARING AIDS

Also available similar condition to above used but believed working, only **18/-** each.

WALL MOUNTING THERMOSTAT

By Satchwell, intended for use to control tubular or any type of space heaters indoors or in a greenhouse—adjustable over 40/80 complete with mounting screws, **29/6**, plus post 2/9 (normal price is at least twice this).

MAINS POWER PACK

MAINS POWER PACK designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6v.-9 to 12 volts for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries, PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer-rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, 5,000 and 500 mfd. condensers, zener diode and instructions. Real snip at only **14/6**, plus 3/6 post.

Where postage is not definitely stated as an extra then orders over **£3** are post free. Below **£3** add 2/9.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

102/3 TAMWORTH ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY *(Opp. West Croydon Station)*
post orders to: **Dept. PE, SPRINGFIELD ROAD, EASTBOURNE, SUSSEX**

detached particles

JOHN VALENCE

JUST A DREAM

One's heart must go out to Lord Robens and his fellow members of the National Coal Board. With courage and imagination they embarked upon a vast programme of modernisation, calling in all the resources of modern technology. This planning reached a grand climax in the completion of the showpiece colliery at Bevercotes in Nottinghamshire. Twelve months ago the National Coal Board unveiled this, the first remotely controlled mine in the world, with electronically guided and controlled machinery.

What an inspiring picture this presented: here was one of the oldest industries of all—notorious for the severity of its working conditions—boldly deciding to take a gigantic step forward into the 21st century. A shining example for other industries to follow. A glimpse of the future, when all unpleasant and arduous toil would be undertaken by machines with man merely there to supervise their operation.

So we thought. Alas, this remains but a dream.

For some inexplicable reason, the mineworkers seem unappreciative of the new white-coated role they are being offered. A few million pounds worth of equipment including complex electronic installations lies entombed 3,000 feet below the surface, unused, at Bevercotes. The coal that might have been won during these past 12 months is estimated at about a million tons.

OFF THE BEAT?

Computers, infra-red devices, radio, and closed circuit television are some of the electronic aids now being mobilised for action in the campaign against the mounting crime wave.

Will this extended use of science and technology result ultimately in the disappearance from our streets of the "bobby"? I would not myself have thought this at all likely. But no less an authority than the Secretary General of Interpol, M. Jean Nepote, believes this to be so. By 1975, he forecasts, policemen will have vanished from the streets in Britain and their function will have been taken over by television cameras!

Such a state of affairs can hardly be contemplated. Just consider, for one thing, our guests from overseas. Whatever will they do when they want to be directed to say—The Tower, or wish to know when the Changing of the Guard ceremony takes place. And, in particular, let us consider those members of the fair sex one sees in the busy streets of the Capital gazing admiringly upwards into the face of an ever helpful bobby. They surely will find little recompense in the glassy eye of a television camera—even if it is part of an all knowing robot with a computer fed encylopaedic mind.

RELIABLE SERVICE

The radio and television rental system is hardly known in the U.S.A., where it is limited to such institutions as schools and hospitals. This is in sharp contrast to our own country, where the rental system is becoming increasingly popular with the general public. When colour arrives in Britain (all being well—end of 1967) it is predicted that at least 80 per cent of colour receivers in private homes will be hired on the rental basis. This at any rate was the view put forward by Mr. Robinson, Chairman of Radio Rentals Limited, when announcing a tie up between his firm and The Radio Corporation of America for the production of colour tubes in Britain.

Apart from the very real financial aspect, I suspect that the swing over to rental as opposed to private ownership has been greatly encouraged by the public's suspicion of the "servicing" fraternity. Perhaps this Cinderella of the radio and television trade could learn something from its counterpart in the U.S.A. Over there the private listener or viewer is dependent on the serviceman or "troubleshooter" and, one presumes, has no qualms about calling him in.

ALL-TALKING INSTRUMENTATION

The motorist has benefited very considerably from electronic developments. As readers of this magazine will know quite well, there are a variety of devices designed to assist the driver or to safeguard his vehicle. Nevertheless, what we have seen so far is apparently just the beginning.

For example, the Ford people, I understand, are developing "audio" speedometers and petrol and oil gauges. Miniature tape machines will give pre-recorded warning messages as the needle reaches a danger mark. The idea is to relieve the motorist of the necessity of frequently glancing at the dashboard instruments. I suggest that automatic muting of the car radio when the audio warning comes up is a vital adjunct to such a scheme.

Talking of car radio, the practice of driving along with the accompaniment of broadcast entertainment is so widespread now that it will doubtless surprise many younger readers to learn that the introduction of this amenity was fiercely opposed in some quarters in the early days as being a dangerous distraction. But, paradoxically, it was soon proved that a radio programme can help keep the driver alert, particularly on long solitary journeys.

"No thanks, I already have one"

Readout—
A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

Where has all the fuzz gone?

Sir—I have completed making the *Fuzz Box* described in the July issue, but have not obtained fully successful results with it.

On connecting up and plucking the guitar string softly, only a very small output can be obtained (far softer than without the fuzz box connected). However, on plucking the guitar string fairly hard, a very loud (much amplified above normal level, i.e. without the fuzz box) fuzzed note is obtained. This is satisfactory, except for the fact that this note lasts only for a few seconds on the bass notes, and even shorter on the treble notes. This, however, I suspect is due to the guitar's lack of sustain on the treble notes) before suddenly cutting out and reverting to the "tinny" output, as before. Just before cutting out, a crackle also appears, with the fuzz. Thus, it seems that whether the unit fuzzes or not is dependent upon the input supplied by the guitar.

In the unit which I constructed I was not able to obtain the correct values for all the components. But, since the margins of error are fairly small, I am not sure whether or not the fault can be traced to any of these.

S. F. Bywaters,
Hornchurch,
Essex.

Slight modifications may be necessary so as to make the fuzz box match the particular guitar output specification. The clipping stage preceded by the pre-amp has a definite minimum threshold input level which can be varied by changing the value of R3, altering the gain of TR2, or trying a different diode as D1. Any signal lower than the minimum trigger input level will not be reproduced at all. The circuit will give an illusion of sustaining the signal because, providing the input signal is over the threshold level, the output signal is always at the same level until cut-off point is reached, when the input level falls below threshold. The true sustain effect is not only unobtainable but also undesirable. If any such unit gave a sustain effect then any note played would carry on to give a cataclysmic discord if the next note was played soon after.—M. S-R.

The Roding Boys' Society

This radio and electronics group for boys has changed the Headquarters location, and the meetings are now held in Waltham Forest, London, E.17.

An expansion of the activities should now take place with the new facilities available to us.

Meetings will continue on Tuesday evenings, plus special activities on Saturdays.

Boys who are especially keen on radio/electronics are particularly welcome to visit the new Centre. If you are interested please contact:—

Ron Marchant,
154, Essex Rd.,
London, E.10.

CAN YOU HELP?

Letters for inclusion under this heading should be as brief as possible. Replies should be made direct to the readers concerned.

Sir—I have been trying to obtain some early issues, Nos. 1 to 10, but have had no luck. I wonder if any of your readers can help? I will, of course, pay the postal rates and charges.
B. Toffoli, 18, Farnley Street, Mt. Lawley, Perth, Western Australia.

Sir—I am interested in purchasing back number 1 to 12 of volume 1 and February 1966 at cost plus postage.
A. Balsillie, Science Dept., Williamwood High School, Seres Road, Clarkston, By Glasgow.

Sir—Can any reader supply me with all back copies for volume 1 as well as numbers 1 to 4 of volume 2?
O. W. Griffiths, P.O. Box 13504, Sinoville, Pretoria, South Africa.

Sir—Can anyone supply me with the first four copies of Practical Electronics? I would pay full price for these to complete my collection.
D. R. Fairbrother, Averill House, King's College, Otahuhu, Auckland, New Zealand.

Sir—Could any of your readers supply me with volume 1 complete with blueprints, etc?
J. A. Daykin, 14, The Avenue, Churchdown, Glos.

Back numbers are usually very quickly exhausted. We strongly advise all our readers that a standing order be placed with their newsagent to avoid any future disappointment.

Noise from the quiet sun

Sir—I read with interest the article on *Radio Astronomy* by C. B. Sibley in the August edition.

I should like to point out that the detection of thermal noise from the quiet sun is not as easy to detect as the writer suggests. The block diagram (Fig. 4) shows a radiometer or full power system which is quite suitable for detecting large solar outbursts and should give good results during maximum sunspot activity.

Trying to detect the quiet sun with this system would be impossible as all forms of man made interference will be shown on the pen recorder. As a result it would be difficult to sort out genuine solar signals from the unwanted ones.

My main purpose of writing this is to prevent any would-be constructors becoming disappointed if their efforts failed, as I have constructed similar equipment without producing any results.

The type of equipment that could be used very successfully by the amateur with a garden of moderate size is the phase-switched interferometer. This system takes more time and effort but the results are most satisfying as I have found with my own equipment.

M. J. Hale,
Secretary of the Radio
Astronomy Section,
The British
Astronomical Association,
London, S.E.9.

"Pop" mandolin

Sir—Having read Colin Greig's letter in the August edition, I think that I ought to make one or two comments in reply.

The first is that the original instrument, the *Electronic Mandolin*, designed by S. Chisholm in the June edition was made originally with the idea of being highly amplified in a "pop" group. Also if it is to be used for this purpose a crystal microphone would be useless as the risk of "feedback" and the picking up of extraneous noises would be too great.

If a crystal pick-up is used the tone would be extremely "tinny" and tend to reproduce the upper register of the instrument more than the lower one.

G. K. Mitchell,
Orpington,
Kent.

MAKE UP ALL SIX CIRCUITS

IN THIS MONTH'S ISSUE WITH THIS SPECIAL

vero board PACK 9'9

—5 ADDITIONAL BOARDS
WITH SPOT FACE CUTTER
for only

Obtainable from your usual Retailer.
One Board FREE in this month's
"Practical Electronics"

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO KNOW MORE
ABOUT VEROBOARD AND VERO
PRODUCTS WRITE TO

VERO ELECTRONICS
LTD.
INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, CHANDLER'S FORD
HAMPSHIRE
Tel.: CHANDLER'S FORD 2921—TELEX 47551

Branches and Agents throughout the World

A New Martin Recordakit

designed specially for the MAGNAVOX 363

- 3 WATTS OUTPUT
- OUTLET FOR HI-FI AMP
- SOLDERING NOT NECESSARY
- SEPARATE RECORDING LEVEL AND VOLUME CONTROLS

Get the best out of your MAGNAVOX STUDIOMATIC TAPE DECK with a Martin Recordakit assembly. This comprises everything you want to make a superb two or four track 3-speed recorder (taking 7 in. reels) at a price that will save you pounds. The basic Martin units are assembled and tested, making it necessary for you simply to fit and connect them together in accordance with the detailed instructions book supplied. When built, your Martin Recorder appears as shown here. The lid is detachable. Case with speaker, and deck also available. Details on request. MARTIN RECORDAKITS have long been famous for their high performance standards, quality of materials, simplicity and dependability. The latest is the best yet.

KIT M4 less case and deck (four track) but inc. valves, screws, wire, track switching, etc. **£15.19.6**

KIT M2 *less case and deck (two track) but incl. valves, wire, screws, etc.* **£14.19.6**

Martin Audiokits for Hi-Fi

The uniquely reliable kits with "Add-on-ability"

No other system allows you to enlarge your installation stage by stage as Audiokits do. They comprise a wide range of very well made prefabricated transistorised units in which connections are standardised throughout and from which anything from a simple straight amplifier to an elaborate hi-fi stereo amplifier with FM tuner can be built. The Recordakit described above can be combined with your Audiokit assembly if you wish.

● 5-stage input Selector	£2.7.6
● Pre-amp/vol. control	£1.17.6
● Pre-amp/tone controls	£3.2.6
● 10 watt amp. (3 ohms)	£5.12.6
● 10 watt amp. (15 ohms)	£6.12.6
● Mains power supply	£2.15.0

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD.
154 High St., Brentford, Middlesex

Full details of ☐ **Recordakits** ☐ **Audiokits**
please

NAME..

ADDRESS..

....

(Block letters) P.E.10

FROM PRE-AMP TO A HI-FI STEREO/FM ASSEMBLY

Martin Recordakits and Audiokits are obtainable from good stockists everywhere. In cases of difficulty please write direct. Trade enquiries invited.

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD 154/155 HIGH ST., BRENTFORD
M'SEX *Phone:* ISLeworth 1161/2

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/- per word (minimum order 12/-), box number 1/6 extra. Semi-displayed setting £3 . 5 . 0 per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post.* Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes Radio, T/V, Tape Recorders, 1925–1966. Prices from **1/-**. Catalogue 6,000 models, **2/6**. Free fault-finding guide with all sheets. All types of Valves, Components, Books, S.A.E. lists. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, Western Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

CIRCUIT, COMP., VALUES, Avo model 7. **2/6** plus S.A.E. TELRAY, Maudland Bank, Preston.

Ex N.E.V., C.C.T.V. Camera and Monitor Circuit Diagrams. S.A.E. for list. LOWE, 62 Brownswood Road, London, N.4.

SERVICE SHEETS

4/- each, plus postage.

We have the largest supply of Service Sheets for all makes and types of Radios and Televisions, etc. in the country. Speedy Service.

To obtain the Service Sheet you require, please complete the attached coupon:

From:

Name: ....

Address: ....

....

....

To: **S.P. DISTRIBUTORS**
30 Baker Street, London, W.1

Please supply Service Sheets for the following:

Make: ....
Model No.: .... Radio/TV
Make: ....
Model No.: .... Radio/TV
Make: ....
Model No.: .... Radio/TV

I also require the new 1966 list of Service Sheets at 1/6 plus postage.
(*please delete items not applicable*)

I enclose remittance of ....
which includes postage

MAIL ORDERS ONLY Oct. PE

FOR SALE

BACK NUMBERS OF "P.E." from No. 1 (22) with blue prints. Electronics pocket book, by Hawker, cost **21/-**. Simtech Electronics Course **41/-**. Best offer, first, over **£6.0.0.** to include advert and postage. WHITE, 1 Cross Street, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset.

FOR SALE
(continued)

FOR SALE. Oscilloscopes — Galvanometers — Evershed & Vignolles Meggers. Also other items and components. Free list. Stamp please. R. & E. MART, Box 9, G.P.O., Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

BSY95A TRANSISTORS New: Tested **7/6.** Also: 2S302/A **6/6**: 2S104 **20/-** ACY17 2G302 OC203 OC205 IS113. Many more. Very low prices. Lists S.A.E. Box No. 5.

TRANSISTORS UNMARKED UNTESTED. 40 for **10/-**, P. & P. 1/-. 4 packets post free. Relays, thousands of types, special catalogue free. General Catalogue of Mechanical & Electrical Gear, Tools, etc., 5,000 items, free. K. R. WHISTON (Dept. PET), New Mills, Stockport.

RELAYS. 8 assorted 12–24 volt Ex-Equipment, **20/-**, p. & p. 4/-. We can supply most relays as recommended in this journal.
GOVERNMENT SURPLUS. Electrical and Radio Equipment. Our new catalogue No. 16 now ready, **2/6** Post Free, cost refunded on purchase of goods over £2. **ARTHUR SALLIS,** Radio Control Ltd., 93, North Road, Brighton.

ADHESIVE STRIP LABELS. ⅜" embossed Glossy, P.V.C. various colours. 1½d. letter. C.W.O. and S.A.E. to: — Mr. BROWN, 1 Effie Place, London, S.W.6.

CRACKLE PAINT. Black or Grey, ¼ pint tins **4/-**, post 6d. from the component specialists. SERVIO RADIO, 156-8 Merton Road, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.

VENNER TIME SWITCHES. Reconditioned, 14 day clock, once on once off every 24 hours. Jewelled movement, fully guaranteed, 15 amp. **37/6.** P. & P. 2/6. A. R. BATCHELOR, (E.M. Dept.) 4 Park Road, Bromley, Kent.

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON

FANTASTIC BARGAIN OFFER

ONLY **10/-** *POST FREE*

Lightweight Pistol Grip handle. 40 watt, 240 - 250v. A.C. detachable handle forms cover for iron when not in use. With 4½ft. Safety 3-core flex. Indispensable for every home handyman. *A boon to model makers and a necessity for every electronics enthusiast. Offered to you at this new amazing price.*

C. H. SERVICE (Dept. PE)
Lusted Hall Lane, Tatsfield, Kent.

FOR SALE
(continued)

HAMMERITE HAMMER PATTERN BRUSH PAINT FOR PANELS, METALWORK

3/6 TIN ● JUST BRUSH ON ●
WITHSTANDS 150°C, OIL, WATER, Etc.

2½ oz. tins	3/6	½ gallon	35/-*
½ pint	7/6	1 gallon	58/-*
1 pint	15/-	(* sent by road)	

Carriage: Orders up to 5/-, 9d; up to 10/-, 1/9; over 10/-, 2/9. Colours: Blue, Silver, Black or Bronze. Return of post service, Monday to Friday. *From your component shop or direct from the manufacturer:*

FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS (PE)
Mickley Square, Stocksfield, Northumberland
Tel. Stocksfield 2280

C. Core Transformers

Mains Prim; Tapped 200/240V. Sec.: 80, 140, or Ser.220 volts. 100 Milliamps, 6.3V, 1.8A, 6.3V, 1A Terminal Tags, Mu-Metal Screened.
Size: 3 × 3 × 3¼ ins.
14/6 post paid.

(CASH WITH ORDER, ONLY)
S.A.E. FOR LISTS OF SPARES AND VALVES

JACK PORTER LTD.
(Established 1928)
30/31 College Street, Worcester

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes	4/6 P.P. 6d
1155 set Circuit and Notes	4/6 P.P. 6d
H.R.O. Technical Instructions ..	3/6 P.P. 6d
38 set Technical Instructions....	3/6 P.P. 6d
46 set Working Instructions ..	3/6 P.P. 6d
88 set Technical Instructions....	5/– P.P. 6d
BC. 221 Circuit and Notes	3/6 P.P. 6d
Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr.	3/6 P.P. 6d
18 set Circuit and Notes	3/6 P.P. 6d
BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes	3/6 P.P. 6d
CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes	8/6 P.P. 9d
R.107 Circuit and Notes........	5/– P.P. 6d
A.R.88D. Instruction Manual ..	15/– P.P. 1/6
62 set Circuit and Notes	4/6 P.P. 6d

Circuit Diagrams 3/– each post free. R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25 and 26, A.1134, T.1154 (all models), BC.342, BC.348J, BC.348 (E.M.P.), BC.312, BC.624
Resistor colour code indicator 1/6 P.P. 6d.
S.A.E. with all enquiries please.
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.

Mail order only to:

Instructional Handbook Supplies
Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens
Leeds 8

TRANSFORMERS

TELEVISION:!

From your OWN Car Battery

Famous **DELCO TRANSFORMER** transforms 12 or 24v. supply to mains Power for TV, ¼" drills, etc. **NOW ONLY £5-10-0**
C.O.D. 2/6 extra.

VIBRATOR POWER-PAK. Step 12v. up to MAINS output. For Universal AC/DC razors, small fluorescent fittings, radios, etc. ....Only **32/6**

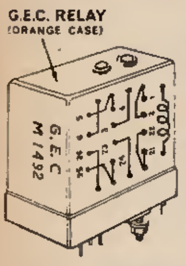
HOOVER ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. 6v. input, 250v. output. 12v. input, 490v. output. 32 watts. **25/-**

GENERATING SETS. Brand New. **TINY TIM.** 12v. 300 watts. In packing case. **SELF STARTING.** Normal List Price **£76.** Price Delivered **£35**

Send NOW—Delivery by return

JAMES WALKER, ELECTRONICS DIVISION
School House, Wood Walton, Huntingdon
Phone Abbots Ripton 368. 9 am. to 10 pm.

WANTED



WANTED

THIS TYPE AND SIMILAR RELAYS, ANY CONDITION. SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS TO:

112 GROBY ROAD
GLENFIELD
LEICESTER

EDUCATIONAL

B.Sc.(ENG.), A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds, etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of expert Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 156-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY, 124k College House, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

TELEVISION SERVICING
COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
RADAR MAINTENANCE
Day and Evening Training Courses

Apply:—Director, British School of Telegraphy, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5

STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS with the world's largest home study organisation. I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B., etc. Also Practical Courses with equipment. All books supplied. Write for FREE Prospectus stating subject to I.C.S. (Dept. 577), Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11.

EDUCATIONAL
(continued)

HOME STUDY COURSES in Practical Electronics. Free Brochure without obligation from: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, Reading, Berks.

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc. Become a Technician or Technologist for high pay and security. Thousands of passes. For details of Exams. and Courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Electronics, etc., write for 156-page handbook —FREE. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 125k), London, W.8.

SITUATIONS VACANT

ENGINEER with 30 years' experience in all branches of electronics, manufacturing and retail, seeks servicing or installation post in N.W. London or Herts. Box 6.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE
New Cross, London, S.E.14

Required immediately for Educational Television Research Unit an

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

(young man or woman) to maintain, adapt, develop and, where appropriate, to originate equipment used in two mobile "Mini-Studios," including a video tape recorder. Starting salary according to qualifications and experience. Post would suit ambitious service engineer, or newly qualified graduate wanting to widen experience, and attracted by pioneer work in a small team. Applications (THREE copies) to Registrar from whom further particulars may be obtained on request.

SITUATIONS VACANT *(continued)*

RADIO TECHNICIANS

A number of suitably qualified candidates will be required for training, leading to permanent and pensionable employment. (In various parts of the U.K. including London, but primarily Cheltenham. Also opportunities for service abroad.)

Applicants must be 19 or over and be familiar with the use of Test Gear and have had Radio/Electronic workshop experience. They must offer at least "O" level GCE passes in English Language, Maths and/or Physics, or hold the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Intermediate Certificate or equivalent technical qualifications.

Pay according to age, e.g. at 19 £747, at 25 £962 (highest age pay on entry) rising by four annual increments to £1,104.

Prospects of promotion to grades in salary range £1,032–£1,691. There are a few posts carrying higher salaries.

Annual Leave allowance of 3 weeks 3 days, rising to 4 weeks 2 days.

Normal Civil Service sick leave regulations apply.

Apply

Recruitment Officer (RT/54)
Government Communications Headquarters
Oakley
Priors Road
CHELTENHAM, Glos.

TECHNICAL TRAINING by ICS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the **I C S trained man.** Let I C S train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.
I C S courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized-training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- **INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS**
- **C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.**
- **C. & G. SUPPLEMENTARY STUDIES.**
- **R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.**
- **RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.**
- **P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.**

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES.
Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator and multi-test meter—**all under expert tuition.**

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how I C S can help YOU in your career. Full details of I C S courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES.

INTERNATIONAL
CORRESPONDENCE
SCHOOLS

A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE AWAITS YOU!

International Correspondence Schools
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,
London, S.W.11.

NAME ....
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS ....

....

....10.66

CONTINUED OVERLEAF

SITUATIONS VACANT *(continued)*

Can Earn £20+ per week

TRANSISTOR RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERS

Applicants must have practical experience in all types of Transistor Receivers.

Write or phone for appointment to

Mr. H. GEE
Perdio Products Ltd.
Lowther Road, Stanmore, Middlesex
Telephone: Wordsworth 0020

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

TRANSISTORS GUARANTEED & TESTED

OC44, OC45, OC71, OC810, OC81 3/6
OC170, OC171, OC71 OLD TYPE 4/6
AF114, AF115, AF116, AF117, AF118 5/-
BY100 TYPE RECS. 5/- ·OA81 EQUIV. 2/-
MINIATURE RESISTORS £1 per 100, £7 per 1000
CONDENSERS MIXED: CERAMIC, PAPER, SILVERED MICA £1 per 100

B. A. GEOFFREYS
369 OLDHAM ROAD, MANCHESTER 10
MAIL ORDER ONLY C.W.O.

FIRST GRADE SEMICONDUCTORS

2N2926 β 55-110 @ 4/3 β 90-180 @ 4/6
2N2926 β 150-300 @ 4/9 β 235 470 @ 5/6
OC45, 4/-; OC71, 4/6; 2N1302 5/-; 2N1303, 5/-; 2N696, 10/-; 2N706, 7/6; OC36 10/6; OC83, 5/6;
DIODES BY100, 5/- A14D 6/6
S.C.R. C22D 400 P.I.V. 7.4 amps @ 35/–
U.J.T. 2N2646 to trigger S.C.R C22D @ 13/6

MILLTRONICS
1 Ullswater Road, Leverstock Green
Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire
C.W.O. Post Free S.A.E. List Mail Order Only

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

8 RADNOR HOUSE
93/97 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W.1

LOW COST SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS (THYRISTORS) FACTORY TESTED

1 AMP (TO-5 can)		7 AMP (STUD)		16 AMP (STUD)	
PIV	EACH	PIV	EACH	PIV	EACH
50	8/6	100	10/6	100	16/6
100	9/6	400	30/-	400	40/-
200	12/6	600	45/-	600	55/-
400	22/6				

25 PIV Power SCR 50 Amp, Special Price 35/-

Free SCR Literature including Circuit Diagrams for Light Dimmers, Speed Controllers, AC Power Switch, etc., with SCR orders or on request.

FREE One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over **FREE** LOGIC MODULES and/or, Gates, Memory Units, Timer Units, etc., details free **FREE**

VALUE PAK 50 TRANSISTORS MIXED UNTESTED **10/-**

3	OC139 Trans. NPN Mullard	10/–
2	Drift Trans. 2N1225 100 M/Cs.	10/–
6	Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D	10/–
4	OA10 Diodes Mullard	10/–
15	Red Spot AF Trans. PNP.	10/–
15	White Spot RF Trans. PNP.	10/–
4	Sil. Rects. 3A 100/400 PIV	10/–
4	NPN Trans. OC139 2N1308, ETC.	10/–
2	10 Amp. Sil. Rect. 50/100 PIV	10/–
8	Diodes 4 OA70, 4 OA79	10/–
1	3 AMP SCR 100 PIV	10/–
3	Sil. Trans. 2S303 PNP	10/–
5	2G344A Trans. Eqvt.OC44.	10/–
10	Assorted Computer Diodes.	10/–
4	Zeners 5, 6·8, 10, 12 Vlts	10/–
4	2G417 Trans. Eqvt. AF116/7	10/–
2	200 M/Cs Sil. Trans. BSY26/7	10/–
2	Bi-directional Trans. ASY66	10/–
4	High Current Trans. OC42	10/–
2	Power Trans. OC26/35	10/–
5	Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 250mA	10/–
3	OC71 Trans. Mullard	10/–
3	OC75 Trans. Mullard	10/–
3	NPN Sil. Trans. 70 M/Cs	10/–
1	Power Trans. OC20 100 Vlts	10/–
5	OA47 Gold Bonded Diodes	10/–
4	OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-Min	10/–
3	OC77 Trans. Mullard	10/–
8	OA81 Diodes Sub-min	10/–
3	Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500 mA	10/–

Our vast stocks change daily with hundreds of Semiconductor bargains becoming available. Just send 2/6 to cover 3 months mailing of our latest stock lists, eqvt. charts, circuits, etc.

10 SCR's UNMARKED, UNTESTED VOLTAGE RANGE 1 Amp 50-400 PIV **20/-**

3	High vlc. AF Trans. PNP ACY17	15/–
5	Sil. Rect. 750mA 100 PIV TEXAS	15/–
3	BSY95A Sil. Trans. STC	15/–
3	Sil. Trans. OC200 Mullard	15/–
2	Sil. Power Rect. 6 Amp. 200 PIV BYZ13.	15/–
1	AF139 GERM. Trans. 1500 M/Cs	15/–
1	Sil. Power Trans. 100 M/Cs STC BUY11.	15/–
6	Zener Diodes 3–15vlts. Mixed 400mW	15/–
5	OA5 Gold Bonded Diodes Mullard	15/–
1	2N1132 PNP PLANAR Trans. Sil.	15/–
2	2N697 NPN PLANAR Trans. Sil	15/–
4	GERM. Power Trans.eqvt.OC16 Mullard.	15/–
1	UNIJUNCTION Trans. 2N2646 G.E.	15/–
2	Sil. Trans. 60VCB 200 M/Cs. ZT83/84	15/–
1	Sil. PLANAR Trans. BSY25 NPN 100M/Cs	15/–
1	Sil. Trans. 1S104 150 M/Cs HFE 200 NPN.	15/–
2	SCR's 50 PIV 1 Amp. TO–5 can	15/–
1	Tunnel Diode IN3720 (TD–5) G.E	15/–
1	2N2160 UNIJUNCTION Trans. TO–5 can	15/–
2	Sil. Rect. 5 Amp. 400 PIV Stud	15/–
1	Tunnel Diode JK19B STC, 1200 M/Cs	15/–
2	GERM. Power Trans. OC28/29	15/–
1	2N174 Power Trans. 150W. PNP Ic 15A.	15/–
6	Sil. Rect. Type BY100 800 PIV 550mA	20/–
8	Sil. Rect. 400 PIV 200/500mA	20/–
1	Transistor Manual by G.E. 648 pages	30/–
1	Silicon Controlled Rect. Manual G.E	30/–
25	Mixed Sil. & GERM. Trans. New Marked.	30/–
40	Mixed Semiconductors New Marked	40/–
1	Logic Module Handbook & Catalogue	17/6

Minimum Order 10/-. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- postage and packing per Order. GUARANTEED by return postal service. Overseas add extra for Airmail.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS *(continued)*

NEW—BIGGER—BETTER "EXPERIMENTAL" PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

(1) 2 Copper Laminate Boards 4½" × 2½".
(2) 1 Board for Matchbox Radio.
(3) 1 Board for Wrist-Watch Radio, etc.
(4) Resist. (5) Etchant. (6) Resist Solvent.
(7) Cleanser/Degreaser. (8) 16-page booklet

"PRINTED CIRCUITS FOR AMATEURS"

containing full etching instructions.

(9) 2 Miniature Radio Dials SW/MW/LW also free with each kit. (10) Circuits and Plans of easy-to-build transistorised

30 SUGGESTED PROJECTS

which you can build with your own components on a chassis made from this kit. Drawings. Photographs. Many recently developed very efficient designs you probably haven't heard of yet. (1) Crystal set with biased detector. (2) Crystal set with voltage-quadrupler detector. (3) Crystal set with dynamic loudspeaker. (4) Crystal tuner with audio amplifier. (5) Carrier Power Conversion Receiver. (6) Split-Load Neutralised Double Reflex. (7) Matchbox or Photocell Radio. (8) "TRIFLEXON" Triple Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration (Patent Pending). (9) Solar' Battery Loudspeaker Radio.

3 SUBMINIATURE RADIO RECEIVERS

The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructor anywhere in the World. Based on the "Triflexon" circuit. Let us know if you know of a smaller design published anywhere. (10) Postage-Stamp Radio. Size only 1·62" × ·95" × ·25". (11) Wrist-watch Radio, 1·15" × ·80" × ·55". (12) Ring-Radio, ·70" × ·70" × ·55". (13) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (14) Radio Control Receiver. (15) Transistor P/P amplifier. (16) Intercom. (17) 1-valve amplifier. (18) Reliable Burglar Alarm. (19) Light-Seeking Animal. Guided Missile. (20) "Perpetual Motion" Machine, Atmospheric Engine. (21) Metal Detector. (22) Simple Transistor Tester. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Electronic Man/Woman Discriminator. Thermal Proximity Fuse. (25) Pocket Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transceiver (Licence Required). (27) Constant volume Intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by Induction. (29) Inductive Loop Transmitter. (30) Pocket Double Reflex 6-transistor sensitive receiver with transformer-less push-pull output.

P.C. Kit Price 8/6. Post and Packing 1/6.
Extra Laminate Board available.

STOP PRESS! PHOTOELECTRIC PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

Build 10 EXCITING PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES

on a Printed Circuit Chassis. Basic Kit: 39/6. Post and Pack. 2/6. Contents: 2 Copper Laminate Boards and all chemicals required. Etching Manual. Latching Relay and Bracket. Infra-red sensitive Photocell and Hood. 2 high-gain Transistors. Resistors, cond. Terminal Block. Elegant Plastic Case. Essential Data, Circuits and P.C. chassis plans of

10 PHOTOELECTRIC PROJECTS

(1) Simple Photo-switch. (2) Modulated Light Alarm. (3) Long-Range Stray-Light Alarm. (4) Relay-less Alarm. (5) Warbling Tone Electronic Alarm. (6) Closed-Loop Alarm. (7) Projector Lamp Stabiliser. (8) Electronic Projector Modulator. (9) Mains Power Supply Unit. (10) Car Parking Light Controller. BASIC KIT enables you to build an efficient unmodulated light Photo-switch/Burglar Alarm, Counter, etc. (Project No. 1) which can be modified for modulated light operation by the addition of a few extra components obtainable separately. (No. 2, 3.)

OPTICAL KIT

2 lenses, 2 mirrors, Infra-Red Filter Low-consumption bulb and holder (for Projects Nos. 8 and 9). Plans for making straight and folded-beam Projectors and Photocell Receivers. Details of home-made long-life batteries for B/A Projectors, etc., etc. Price 19/6. Post and Packing 1/6.

"YORK ELECTRICS"
181a, York Road, London, S.W.11
Send S.A.E. for details and photographs

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

LIGHT REACTIVE SEMICONDUCTORS

OCP71 19/6 (or equivalent @ 9/6)
ORP12 9/-. **Photo-power** transistors with circuits 30/- each. ONLY TYPE IN ENGLAND.
300 mc/s PLANAR 2N706 4/9 each or 2 for 8/-.
BY100 Mullard branded 5/- each.
Try us for Mullard transistors: **OC75** @ 4/-, **AC128** @ 4/-. Just two examples, we have many popular types.
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS 400 p.i.v. 7 amp 27/6.
THERMISTORS KS31W @ 1/-. G15 type 5/-, cheapest anywhere!!
We cannot print our whole catalogue here but 6d stamp will bring you one. Nine full pages, every device you need, including:—
OUR FAMOUS 25 TRANSISTORS FOR 10/- OFFER.
Thousands of packets sold; Audio types, R.F. types or Switching types, state preference. Includes postage and packing!!

L.S.T. COMPONENTS
23 NEW ROAD, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX

R. & R. RADIO & TV SERVICE

Dept. P.E.

44 Market Street, Bacup, Lancs. Tel. 465

Salvage Valves Good Emission Guaranteed

EF80	1/6	30P4	7/-	30FL1	5/-
ECC82	3/-	EB91	1/-	U801	7/6
ECL80	3/6	EF85	5/-	PL82	4/6
30F5	5/-	30PL1	5/-	PL36	7/-
PCF80	4/-	EY86	4/-	PCC84	4/-
PL81	5/-	6U4GT	5/-	PY81	3/6
PZ30	5/-	PY33	6/-	U301	6/-

SPEAKERS Ex TV 3 ohm imp, 5" Rnd. and 6" × 4" 3/6. 8" Rnd. 6/-. Post 2/6.

BY100, Rectifiers complete with 10 watt res. 6/-. Post 6d. Fireball Tuners, less cover cans 9/- post paid.

Video, printed circuit panels, ideal for stripping 3/6. Post 1/6, 5 for £1 post paid.
TV Tubes from £1, callers only.

Line output transformers, Scan coils, tuners, etc. S.A.E. for prompt reply.

SPECIAL OFFER

1 Watt S.T.C. 300 MC/S N.P.N. Silicon Planer. Transistors. With data. Limited Stocks. £1 for 6.

3/- each. OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, OC81, OC81D, OC200, Get 16, Get 20.

4/- each. AF114, AF115, AF116, AF117, OC170, OC171.

5/- each. OC139, OC140, Get 7, Get 8, Get 9, XC141, BY100, OA211.

ZENER DIODES

3.9v. to 26 volt, ¼w. 3/6 each, 1.5w. 5/-, 7w. 6/- each.

Send 6d. for full lists: inc. S.C.R. Zeners.

Cursons
78 Broad Street
Canterbury
Kent

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

COMPONENTS, VALVES, TRANSISTORS, etc. Call or send 6d. for list. ROGERS, 31 Nelson Street, Southport.

A NEW DIMENSION In ECONOMY and RELIABILITY

These new Silicon Planar NPN ceramic/epoxy resin transistors give extreme reliability at a new low cost. Electrically equivalent to the popular 2N2926, the CS2926 has a dissipation of 300mW max. (an increase of 50%) and has the standard TO-18 terminations.
Prices and selections are as follows:

red, β55 to 110 3/6
orange, β90 to 180 3/9
yellow, β150 to 300 4/-
green, β235 to 470 4/9

This encapsulation is additionally useful for model control and other applications involving severe vibration.
SILICON Power Transistors, type 40250, 50V, 29W max., or 16W @ 100°C case, 17/-
PNP planar. 2N3702, β150-300, 6/-
2N3390, NPN 25V, β400 to 800 now 7/6
2N1302, 2N1303, 2N1304, 2N1305 @ 4/3
2N2926, red, orange, yellow or green @ 4/-
Resistors, new, ½W, 5%, 4·7 Ω to 10M, 2/3 doz.
Rectifiers, BY238, 850V PIV, ½A, 4/6

ELECTROVALUE
6 Mansfield Place • ASCOT • Berkshire

SEMICONDUCTORS: Close equivalents—OC85—**4/9**; OC72—**2/-**; OC170—**2/6**; OC44—**2/-**; OC71—**1/9**; OA70—**8d.** P. & P. 9d. A. P. WISE, 19 Harbeck Rd., Bournemouth, Hants.

NEW COMPONENTS

★ **TRANSISTORS**—Matched Output Kit:
OC81D and 2-OC81 .... 10/-
R.F. Kit: OC44 and 2-OC45 .... 10/-
OC44, 45, 70, 72, 81 and 81D Equivalents, each 3/6

★ **RESISTORS**—5% Hi-Stab Carbon Film 75 Ω to 1M Ω (½ watt): 10 off, one preferred value 4/-

★ **CAPACITORS**—Polyester Foil: 160 VDC/100 VAC.
33 pF to .1μF:5 off, one preferred value 3/6
.15μF to .47μF:5 off, one value 5/-

★ **ASSORTED RESISTORS**—Hi-Stab. 300 off (5% or better, worth £3) 15/-
(P. & P. 1/6 per order, C.W.O.)

ELMBRIDGE INSTRUMENTS LTD.
Island Farm Ave., West Molesey, Surrey

COMPONENTS BONANZA! S.A.E. for big list! A. J. BASSETT, 28 Park Road, Chorley, Lancs.

BY100 rectifiers 4/- each any quantity. Post paid. BLAKE, 52A Runcorn Road, Birmingham 12.

SEMICONDUCTOR BARGAINS

Ge. DIODES: OA5, OA7, OA47, OA81, all 1/6 each; GEX66 2/-; GEX941 2/6; AAZ12 3/-; AAZ13 2/6; SX631 3/-; OA10 4/6.

ZENERS: OAZ201 5/-; 27v 600mw 11/6.

TRANSISTORS: OC170 3/6; OC70 5/-; OC71 5/-; OC72 6/-; OC76 5/9; OC83 6/-; OC139 11/6; OC140 15/6; OC200 9/-; OC204 17/-; OCP71 27/6; GET872 3/6; 2N706 5/9. Silicon power transistor 5 Amps, 100v, 50w 37/-; ADY26 55/-.

A top quality silicon bridge rectifier 5 Amp 35v 35/-.

Send for details of our new regulated power supplies:—

25v/½A, 25v/1A, 25v/2A, 75v/½A.

P. & P. 2/6 in the £, minimum 1/6.

ELECTRO PROCESS
6d, SUN STREET, HITCHIN, HERTS.

TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.

TAPES TO DISC—using finest professional equipment—45 r.p.m. **18/-**. S.A.E. leaflet. DEROY, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

MISCELLANEOUS

CONVERT ANY TV SET into an Oscilloscope. Diagrams and Instructions, **12/6**. REDMOND, 42 Dean Close, Portslade, Sussex.

"PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS". Wide Range Signal Generator. Solid State Ignition; and all constructional projects going back to Issue 1. Send s.a.e. for your choice of itemised price lists. AJAX ELECTRONICS, 18A Rumbold Road, Fulham, London, S.W.6.

TRANSFORMERS Rewound. Output or mains. Specials made to order. Reasonable prices. S.A.E. enquiries. RATCLIFFE, 27 Station Road, Holmfirth, Yorks.

BERNIESOUND (AUDIO ENGINEERS)
Design-Build-Repair-Modify
All types of Electronic Equipment
For estimates write to:—
Mr. Brown, 1 Effie Place, London, S.W.6.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 9v; 6v: 4½v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9.
9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4½v + 4½v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
(Dept. P.E.), 11 Oliver Road, London, E.17

AERIAL WIRE:—Pure Copper, insulated; still available in 75ft. reels at excellent price of 5/- + 1/- P. & P.
TEST LEAD KIT:—Truly excellent value. Consists of two ideal length test leads with probes, and plug-in attachments (spade connectors, crocodile clips and circuit probes). All in plastic wallet for only **6/9** + 1/3 P. & P.
LOUDSPEAKERS:—We carry a range of speakers to suit every application.
Typical examples are:—

1. Westwell 0.2W; 8ohm; 2½in. dia. 7/9.
2. Westwell 0.2W; 8ohm; 3in. dia. 9/6.
3. Norman; 3ohm; 7in. × 4in. elliptical suitable for most car radios 13/6.

1/6 P. & P. on above speakers.

EXCLUSIVE TO BOTHWELL ELECTRIC SUPPLIES
Due to a massive purchase, we can offer you at the ridiculous price of 3/6 P. & P. 1/- a high frequency horn, suitable for use as a burglar alarm, motor cycle alarm, and all warning devices. Demand for this unique offer is bound to be great, so order now and avoid disappointment. 1.5/4.5 V. D.C. only.
TEST METERS:—Model 200 H: Still the most popular instrument in our wide range of meters and still a wonderful buy for the discerning engineer with a limited budget.
20K. ohms per volt makes this meter as accurate as a valve-volt meter for most applications, measuring voltages, current, resistance, capacitance, and decibels. Only **£4.9.6** post free.
BATTERY ELIMINATORS:—

1. Eagle Model LA—6P with self contained pilot light. 9V d.c. to suit most transistor radios, etc. **23/6** + 1/- P. & P.
2. The NORMAN eliminator replaces even a PP9 battery and is ideal for an experimental bench power supply. Same size as PP9. **29/6** + 1/6 P. & P.

MICROPHONES:—A comprehensive range of mics. always in stock. We also stock external inserts.
SINCLAIR PRODUCTS:—Complete range in stock including the new 12 watt—12 amplifier and power supply. Usual prices—post free.
SEMICONDUCTORS: We carry a range of transistors, diodes, rectifiers and other devices to meet your every need at competitive prices, e.g.

OA81 diodes, 2/3.
OC44 and OC45 transistors, at 3/4.
2N2926 Silicon Planer NPN Transistors, 4/6.
} Post free

Write or call now for our most recent components list.

BOTHWELL ELECTRIC
SUPPLIES (Glasgow) LTD.
54 EGLINTON STREET
GLASGOW, C.5. Tel. 041 SOUth 2904
Member of the Lander Group

Trade enquiries welcomed.

BARGAIN XTAL PICK-UP ARM Complete with ACOS LP-78 Turnover Head and Stylii 20/-; Stereo 30/-.
SPEAKER FRET Tygan various colours, 52in. wide, from 10/- ft.; 26in. wide from 5/- ft. SAMPLES S.A.E.
EXPANDED METAL Gold or Silver 12 × 12 in. 6/-.
NEW GARRARD GRAM MOTORS 100-130v. A.C. 15/- pair for 200/250v. (in series), or 10/- each Post Free.

FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS: 2, 6 or 12 v. outputs, 1½ amp., 8/9; 2 a. 11/3; 4 a., 17/6.

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped input 200/250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v., 1½ amps., 15/6; 2 amps., 17/6; 4 amps., 25/-. Circuit included. Amp meter 5 amp, 10/6.

MOVING COIL MULTIMETER TK 25. 0-1,000v. A.C./D.C., ohms 0 to 100k. etc., **47/6**
MOVING COIL MULTIMETER EP10K. 0-1,000v. A.C./D.C., ohms 0 to 3 meg. etc., **79/6**
MOVING COIL MULTIMETER EP20K. 0-2,500v. D.C. 20,000 ohms per volt. 0-1,000v. A.C. Ohms 0 to 6 meg. 50 Microamps full scale. **99/6**

NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS
OC71 6/-; OC72 7/6; OC81D 7/6; OC81 7/6; AF115 10/6; AF114 11/-; OC44 8/-; OC45 8/-; OC171 9/-; OC170 8/6; AF117 9/6. OC26 12/6; Transistor Holders 1/3.

VALVE HOLDERS. EA50 6d. MOULDED Int. Oct. 6d. Mazda Oct. 6d.; B7G, B8A, B8G, B9A, 9d.; B7G with can 1/6. B9A with can 1/9. Ceramic OCTAL, EF50, B7G, B9A, 1/-. Valve base plugs B7G, B9A, Int. Oct., 2/3.

TRANSISTOR MAINS ELIMINATORS 29/6
PP1-6 volt, PP9-9 volt (All same sizes as batteries) 80 mA.
DOUBLES 42/6. PP1+PP1, PP9+PP9, PP11—4½+4½.
POWER PACK 9v. 300 mA. Full wave. Fully smoothed. 45/-.

WEYRAD P50 — Transistor Coils

RA2W 6 in. Ferrite Aerial with car aerial coil......12/6	Spare Cores..................6d.
Osc. P50/1AC.................. 5/4	Driver Trans. LFDT4......9/6
I.F.P50/2CC 470 kc/s ... 5/7	Printed Circuit, PCA1. ... 9/6
3rd I.F. P50/3CC 6/-	J.B. Tuning Gang 10/6
	Booklet..........................2/-

Volume Controls
Long spindles. Midget Size 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. L/S 3/-. D.P. 5/-. Stereo L/S 10/6, D.P. 14/6.

80 Ohm Coax 6d yd.
Semi-air spaced Cable 40 yd. 17/6, 60 yd. 25/-.
FRINGE LOW LOSS Ideal 625 lines **1/6 yd.**

1966 GRAM CHASSIS

Three Wavebands: Long, Med., Short.

Five Valves: ECH81, EF89, EBC81, EL84, EZ80.

BRAND NEW £10.10.0
12-month guarantee. A.C. 200-250 v. Ferrite Aerial A.V.C. Negative Feedback. 5 watts 3 ohm. Chassis 13½in. × 7in. high × 5in. deep. Glass dial size 13in. × 4in. horizontal wording. Two Pilot Lamps. Four Knobs. Aligned calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains.
"IMPERIAL" AM-FM GRAM CHASSIS £17.10.0
"CONTINENTAL" AM-FM STEREO CHASSIS £24.10.0
(Leaflets available for each model!)

AM TUNER MEDIUM WAVE. Three transistor Superhet. Ready built. Printed Circuit. Ferrite Aerial. Size 5½″ × 3½″ × 1¼″. Ideal for Tape Recorders. 79/6.
FM TUNER 88-108 Mc/s Six Transistor. Superhet.
Ready built. Printed Circuit. Calibrated slide dial tuning. Size 6″ × 4″ × 2½″. £8.
3 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull. Ready built, with volume control 75/-.

HIGH GAIN TV. PRE-AMPLIFIER BAND 1 B.B.C. Tunable channels 1 to 5. Gain 18 dB. ECC84 valve. Kit price 32/6 or 55/- with power pack. Details 6d.
BAND III I.T.A.—same prices. Tunable channels 7 to 13. Band I or III. Coils and circuit only, 9/6. Chassis 4/9.
B.B.C. 2 SUPER BOOSTER transistor model. Ready built 75/-.

STELLA RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER
4 watt. 2 stage. 3 to 7 ohm. Neg. feed back. UCL82, UY85. 200-250v. A.C. tapped input. Chassis size 6 x 2½ x 4in. high. Gold/Walnut knobs. Volume and Tone controls on separate Polished Wood Panel 6 x 2in. Brand new with makers' guarantee. BARGAIN PRICE 78/6. P. & P. 1/6.

ADD-ON BABY ALARM UNIT
All Transistor. For any make of T.V. or Radio. Only three connections. Made by K.B., R.G.D. and Regentone. Circuit provided and instructions for use with all makes. No battery required. Ready built and guaranteed. Complete with microphone. BARGAIN PRICE 30/-. Post Free.

NEW MANUFACTURERS SURPLUS UHF BBC 2 AERIALS.

BBC 2 Double Gold Ring Set Top	22/6
BBC 2 Five Element Loft Model	32/6
BBC 2 Five Element Outdoor Wall Mounting	42/6

★ RADIO BOOKS ★ (Postage 9d.)

At a glance Radio Valves and T.V. Tube equivalents	6/-
Radio, T.V. Valves, Diodes, Transistor equivalents	10/6
High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures and Plans	5/-
Transistor Superhet Commercial Receivers	7/6
Mullard Audio Amplifier Manual	8/6
Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5	each 5/-
Practical Radio Inside Out	4/6
TV Fault-Finding, fully illustrated	6/-
Transistor Audio Amplifier Manual	6/-
Shortwave Transistor Receivers	5/-
Transistor Communication Sets	6/-
International Radio Stations List	2/6
Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners	7/6
Sub-Miniature Transistor Receivers	5/-

JACK SOCKETS Std. open-circuit 2/6, closed-circuit 4/6. Chrome Lead Socket 7/6. Grundig 3-pin 1/3; Lead 3/6. Phono Plugs 1/-. Socket 1/-. Banana Plugs 1/-. Sockets 1/-.
JACK PLUGS STANDARD. Chrome 3/-. Grundig 3-pin 3/6.
RESISTORS. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg. ¼ w., ½ w., 1 w., 20% 4d.; 1½ w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/-; ½ w. 10% 6d.
HIGH STABILITY. ½ w. 1% 2/-. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg. Ditto 5%, 10 ohms to 22 meg., 9d.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS
0.5 to 8.2 ohm 3 w.
10 ohms to 6,800 ohms
5 watt 1/6
10 watt 1/9
15 watt 2/-
10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 10W. 3/-

MAINS DROPPERS. Midget. With sliders. 0.3 a., 1K., 0.2 a., 1.2 K., 0.15 a., 1.5 K., 0.1 a., 2 K., 6/- each.
LINE CORD 100 ohms ft. twin plus resistance, 1/- ft.

ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER
14 db gain, 250v. or 9v. input. Ready built with Mu Metal matching transformer for Mikes, Pick-Ups, Radio Tuners. Instructions and circuit supplied. 15/- Post Free.

WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT POTS. Miniature T.V. Type. Values 10 ohms to 30 K., 3/3 Carbon 30 K. to 2 meg., 3/-.

WIRE-WOUND 4-WATT STANDARD SIZE POTS. LONG SPINDLE VALUES 50 OHMS to 100 K., 7/6.

C.R.T. BOOSTER TRANSFORMERS
for heater cathode short or failing emission. 25% and 50% boost. 200/250v. AC input. State tube voltage required. PRICE 15/6.

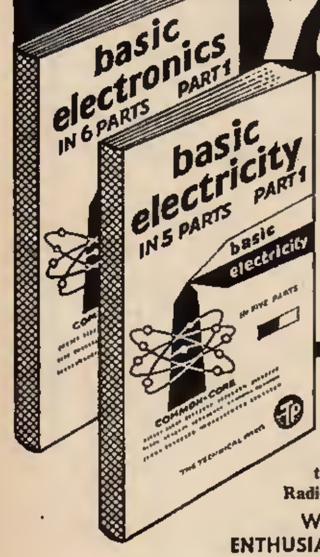
RETURN OF POST DESPATCH *Minimum P.P. Charge 1/6 per order unless otherwise stated. Full List 1/-, C.O.D. 2/6 extra.* ***CALLERS WELCOME***

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD,
WEST CROYDON Telephone THO 1665

Written guarantee with every purchase. *(Export—Send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.)* Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst.

YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS



The New 'Picture-Book' way of learning
BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.) ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful new pictorial method—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time; and each is Illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing.

The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the Pictorial Approach to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity, Radio and Electronics.

WHAT THIS MONTH'S ENTHUSIASTIC READERS SAY

"*. . . I think they are really excellent manuals. . .*"
A. W., SHEFFIELD

"*. . . I must congratulate you on these marvellous manuals; I have never found any books to equal them: the subjects are so easily explained. Well Done! . . .*"
W. A., CARMARTHEN

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!!

To Selray Book Co.
60 Hayes Hill, Hayes, Bromley, Kent

Please send me Without Obligation to Purchase, Basic Electricity/Basic Electronics on 7 Days' Free Trial. I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 8 days or send down payment of 15/- (Basic Electricity) followed by 6 fortnightly payments of 10/-. Down payment of 15/- (Basic Electronics) followed by 6 fortnightly payments of 12/6. Alternatively, I will send 68/- (Basic Electricity—5 parts). 81/- (Basic Electronics—6 parts) post free. This offer applies to United Kingdom only.

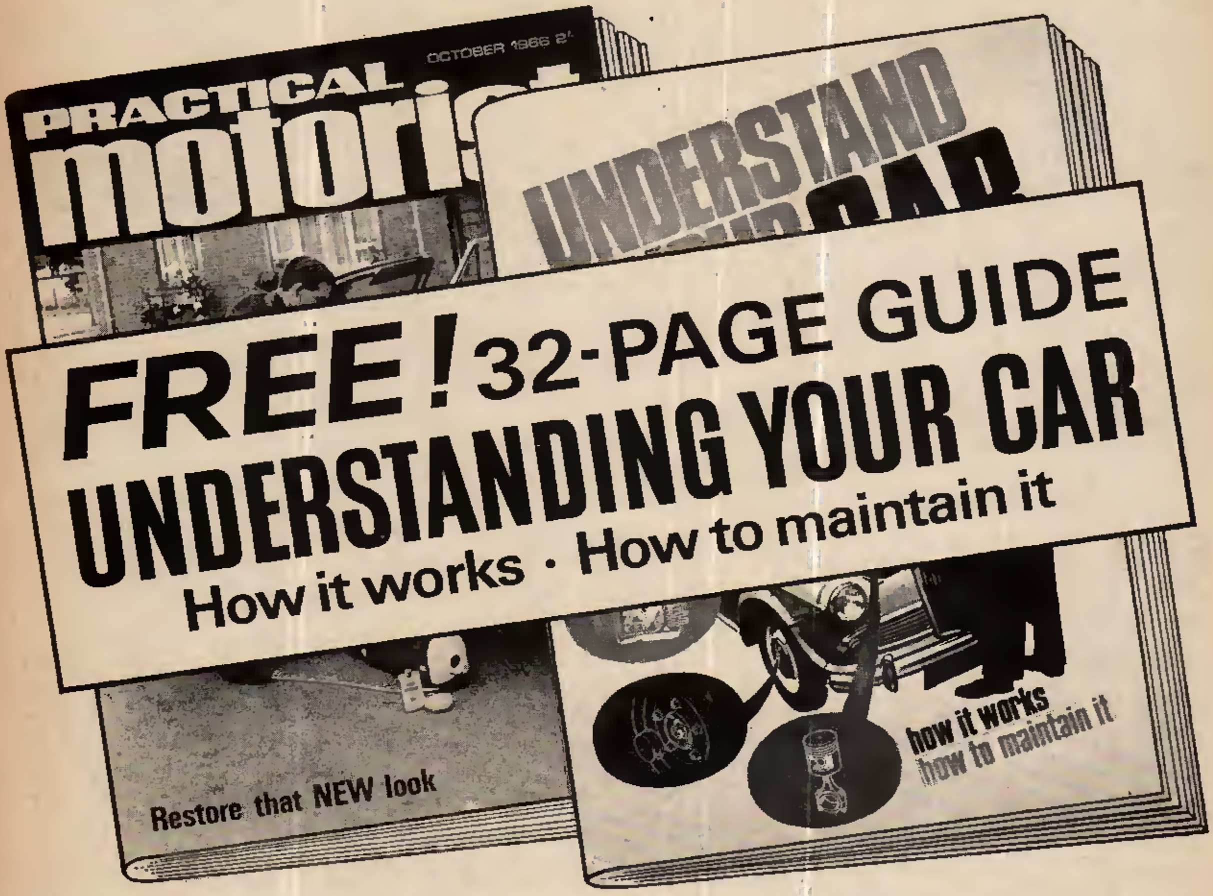
Tick against set required (*only one set allowed on free trial*).
BASIC ELECTRICITY ☐ BASIC ELECTRONICS ☐

Signature..
(*If under 21, signature of parent or guardian*)

Name ....
BLOCK LETTERS BELOW

FULL POSTAL **Address** ....

P.E.10


OCTOBER 1966 2/-
PRACTICAL motorist
UNDERSTAND YOUR CAR
FREE! 32-PAGE GUIDE
UNDERSTANDING YOUR CAR
How it works · How to maintain it
Restore that NEW look
how it works
how to maintain it

SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TO . . .

- * UNIVERSITIES
- * COLLEGES OF TECHNOLOGY
- * COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION & SCHOOLS
- * ALL ENTHUSIASTS

OFFICIAL SUPPLIERS TO MANY EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

Usual Educational Discounts

OUR NEW 1966/67 illustrated catalogue NOW AVAILABLE

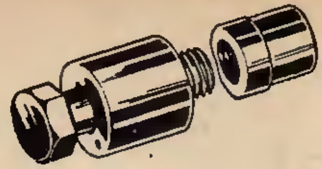
(send 1/- in stamps for your copy)

INCLUDES

Valves, Transistors, Transformers, Loudspeakers, Recording Tape, Coils, Resistor, Condensers, Potentiometers, Chassis, Rectifiers, Test meters, Microphones, Tools, Solder, etc.

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.

103 Leeds Terrace
Wintoun Street, Leeds 7
Telephone 25187



The PUNCH you need!

HOLE PUNCHES

Instant Type

3/8" diameter		6/10 ea.

Screw-up Type

15/32" diameter	Toggle switch	8/6 "
1/2" "		8/6 "
5/8" "	B7G	9/- "
3/4" "	B8A, B9A	9/6 "
13/16" "		10/2 "
7/8" "		10/8 "
1" "		11/8 "
1 1/8" diameter	Int. Octal	13/4 "
1 1/4" "		16/2 "
1 3/8" "		18/10 "
1 1/2" "	B9G	21/8 "
1 3/4" "		24/4 "
2 3/32" "	Meter	33/2 "

Complete Set **£9.3.6.**

No extra charge for postage and packing in the U.K.

Now supplied by:

TOMPKINS & LONGMAN LTD.

237 GIPSY ROAD
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.27
Tel.: Gipsy Hill 5000

LOOK! AT OUR PRICES

OC71 TRANSISTORS or 27/6 doz. P. & P. 6d. **2/6** EACH P. & P. 4d.

MAT TRANSISTORS
Mat 100 or 120 7/9 post 4d.
Mat 101 or 121 8/6 post 4d.

GERMANIUM RECTIFIERS GJ7M 24v ½ amp or 24/- doz., post 1/-. **2/6** EACH P. & P. 6d.

MINIATURE GERMANIUM DIODES Postage 6d. **6/-** Doz.

SILICON RECTIFIERS 800v. P.I.V. 500 mA. **5/-** EACH P. & P. 6d.

TRANSISTOR HOLDERS 3 or 5 Pin. 1/- each, post 4d. **11/6** dozen. Post 6d.

VEROBOARD
2½" × 5" 3/8 2½" × 3" 3/-
3¾" × 3¾" 3/8 3¾" × 5" 5/2
Postage 6d. each extra.

RECORDING TAPE
International first grade quality American tape.
5¾" 1800ft. D.P. Mylar 22/6, post 1/6
7" 2400ft. D.P. Mylar 25/-, post 2/-

PETHERICK'S RADIO SUPPLIES

Dept. C
22 HIGH STREET, BIDEFORD, N. Devon
Tel.: Bideford 3217

WENTWORTH RADIO

GENUINE HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS
GENUINE LOW PRICES

NKT121	9/-	NKT227	8/6	OC44	2/6	AF115	4/6
NKT122	6/5	NKT228	4/4	OC45	2/6	AF116	4/6
NKT123	5/3	NKT261	3/6	OC70	5/-	AF117	2/6
NKT124	8/5	NKT262	3/6	OC71	2/6	AF118	6/-
NKT129	5/1	NKT263	3/6	OC72	2/6	OC26	10/-
NKT141	6/-	NKT264	3/6	OC75	5/-	OC28	10/-
NKT142	5/1	NKT265	3/6	OC77	3/-	OC35	10/-
NKT143	5/-	NKT271	3/6	OC81D	2/6	OC36	12/6
NKT162	4/11	NKT272	3/6	OC81	2/6	AD140	10/-
NKT163/25	4/11	NKT273	3/6	OC170	3/-	GET573	12/6
NKT164/25	4/11	NKT274	3/6	OC171	6/-	MAT100	7/9
NKT212	4/7	NKT275	3/6	OC172	4/6	MAT101	8/6
NKT216	8/6	NKT676	4/4	OC200	3/3	MAT120	7/9
NKT217	8/-	NKT713	6/6	OC201	10/6	MAT121	8/6
NKT218	4/4	NKT773	5/-	AC128	3/9	OA95	1/-
NKT221	4/11	NKT774	5/-	AF114	4/6	OA70	2/-

MULLARD OC75 5/- EACH THREE OR MORE POST FREE

BC108 NEWMARKET 7/6 EACH SIX FOR 42/- P.P. 6d.

250MW ZENERS 4/-
MINIATURE POTS. LIN. 2/-

1a Wentworth Court, Alston Road, Barnet, Herts
BAR 3087

RETURN OF POST ORDER AND QUOTE SERVICE
¼ - ½W RESISTORS 10Ω - 22M 2d.
1/10W 10% MINIATURE 10Ω - 1M 6d.
CERAMIC CAPACITORS 4d. 30/- 100
SILVER MICA 10PF-1000PF 6d.
HI-STABS 1% ½W 1/-
MINIATURE TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS, FULL RANGE 1/2. MAGNETIC EARPIECES WITH PLUG 3/-. CRYSTAL 4/4

FULL RANGE TEXAS AND NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS. LISTS AVAILABLE. 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 500K, 1M, 2M, 2/- each

We welcome enquiries for all types of components. Lists. S.A.E. Terms, cash with order, P.P. add 9d. for orders under £2

Marconi V.H.F. Mobile Receivers. 11 Valve Superhet. Crystal controlled. Fixed frequency 42/6.

Ex-Services A.T.U. 4 switched frequencies 1-2.2, 2-3.5, 3.5-6, 6-10 Mc/s 16/-.

19 Set Variometers 16/-.

19 Set Amplifiers with 2 x 807 output. Excellent condition. Own power pack £4. All Post Free.

CALLERS ONLY. Good selection Oscilloscopes £8 upwards. AR 88's LF £32.10.0.

M.A.C. Ltd. **38 Meadow Lane Leeds 11**

Phone: Morley 2334 or Leeds 26026

"PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS" CONSTRUCTIONAL DESIGNS

All specified 1st grade Components, complete Metalwork, full range of Materials, engraved Panel Plates, Ancillary Equipment and Assembled Units. *Comprehensive lists available for each "P.E." Constructional Article.*

Please send 6d. in stamps for each design

MALVYN ENGINEERING WORKS
Engineers to the Radio and Electronic Industries
7 CURRIE STREET, HERTFORD, HERTS
TELEPHONE : HERTFORD 2264

Please mention

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

when replying to Advertisements

Masterbox

kits afford the quickest, easiest method of assembling control boxes, indicator panels, small switchboards, etc., using a screwdriver only and in a matter of minutes.

The modular principle of construction of Masterbox is unique — units can be bolted together in any combination to build larger assemblies — can be altered, extended and adapted indefinitely to meet altered requirements.

Masterboxes are ideal for all kinds of experimental work, combining convenience with smartness, strength and adaptability.

Write to Cockrobin for details of Masterbox —or send 9d. for full lists.

COCKROBIN CONTROLS
36 Villiers Avenue, Surbiton, Surrey

TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK

By Hibberd. 26/-

ABC's of Silicon Controlled Rectifiers, by Lytel. 17/-

Computer Circuit Projects, by Boschen. 22/-

How to build Proximity Detectors and Metal Locators, by Shields. 21/-

Computer Dictionary, by Sippl. 41/6

Principles of Transistor Circuits, by Amos. 26/-

Servicing Electronic Organs, by Pitman. 31/-

Transistor Ignition Systems Handbook, by Ward. 23/6

ABC's of Electronic Organs, by Crowhurst. 17/-

Elements of Transistor Pulse Circuits, by Towers. 3/6

Know your Test Meters (VOM-VTVM), by Risse. 22/-

All prices include U.K. postage

Where possible 24-hour service guaranteed

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2

(Leicester Square Tube Station)

10W SILICON AMPLIFIER PACKAGE: 30/-

The very latest! Matched set of 5 silicon transistors and two stabilizing diodes, to make 10W transformerless audio amplifier with guaranteed performance. Flat 30–30,000 c/s. 15Ω load. Sensitivity 100μA. Distortion under 2% at 8W. Works from 40V, 400mA supply. Circuit and data supplied. Brand new transistors in makers' package (SGS Fairchild). Price 30/- U.K. post paid.

Silicon Planar Transistors: 2N2926, β 90–180, 4/-; 150–300, 4/6; 235–470, 5/6. 2N3702 (PNP Class B) 5/6; 2N3707, β 100–500 at 100μA. Low noise, 6/-. 2N3704, P_c = 360mW. 6/-. T1407, 450Mc/s cut-off, low noise h.f. amp. 7/-. Complementary matched pairs 2N3702/3704 11/-.

U.K. post paid. C.W.O. Mail order only.

AMATRONIX LTD.

396 SELSDON RD., CROYDON, SURREY

MULTIMETERS

TK20A, 35/-, p.p. 1/6; EP10K 71/6, p.p. 2/-; EP20K, 91/-, p.p. 2/-; EP30K 118/-, p.p. 2/9; EP50K 155/-, p.p. 2/9.

SPECIAL OFFER

A few EP100K, only £8.5.0. p.p. 2/9. Leather cases EP10K/20K 24/-; EP50K/100K 32/-, p.p. 1/6 (post free with meter). All brand new and guaranteed. S.A.E. for further details.

NOUGHTS AND CROSSES MACHINE

Uses standard miniature switches and lamps only. This machine cannot be beaten. Full circuit, wiring diagram and instructions 3/6.

DIGITAL ADDER/SUBTRACTOR

Using standard switches and lamps only. A fascinating demonstration of Binary arithmetic. Full circuit, wiring diagram and notes on the Binary system, 3/6.

SIMPLE ANALOGUE CIRCUITS

Available shortly, an old favourite, Multiplying/Dividing and Football Pool Computer circuits with two new circuits for the solution of simultaneous and quadratic equations. A schoolboy's dream, well worth waiting for!

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.

25 (W) DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60— OUTPUT VARIABLE, 0-260v. BRAND NEW Carriage Paid. Buy direct from the importer, keenest prices in the country. All Types (and Spares) from ½ to 50 amp. from stock.

50 AMPS

½ AMP

OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting)
½ amp, £3. 3. 0. 1 amp, £4. 10. 0. 2½ amps, £5. 12. 6.

SHROUDED TYPE
1 amp, £4. 10. 0. 2.5 amps, £5. 17. 0. 4 amps, £8. 7. 6. 5 amps, £9. 0. 0. 8 amps, £13. 10. 0. 10 amps, £17. 0. 0. 12 amps, £19. 10. 0. 15 amps, £22. 0. 0. 20 amps, £32. 10. 0. 37.5 amps, £65. 0. 0. 50 amps, £85. 0. 0.

PORTABLE TYPE
2.5 amps, Portable £9. 17. 6.

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH

Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit. 10/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.

A.C. MAINS MODEL

Incorporates Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special relay with 3, 5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6 plus 2/6 p. & p.

NEW! PHOTO ELECTRONIC COUNTER

Can be set for counts of up to 500 per minute. 210-250 v. A.C. powered. Kit of Components including photo cell. High speed non-resettable counter. Transformer relay, etc., together with clear circuit diagram. £3.2.6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW)

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VALUES

1 ohm, 10 a.; 5 ohm, 4.7 a.; 10 ohm, 3 a.; 25 ohm, 2 a.; 50 ohm, 1.4 a.; 100 ohm, 1 a.; 250 ohm, .7 a.; 500 ohm, .45 a.; 1,000 ohm, 280 mA; 1,500 ohm, 230 mA; 2,500 ohm, .2 a. Diameter 3½in. Shaft length ⅞in., dia. 11/32in. All at 27/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

NOW ALSO AVAILABLE IN 25 WATT

10 ohm, 1.5 a.; 25 ohm, 1 a.; 50 ohm, .75a.; 100 ohm, .5 a.; 250 ohm, .3a; 500 ohm, .2 a; 1,000 ohm, .15 a; 1,500 ohm, .12a.; 2,500 ohm, .1 a; all at 14/6. P. & P. 1/6.

230 V. A.C. MOTOR and REDUCTION GEAR BOX

Reversible 1/12 h.p. 1,450 r.p.m. ⅜" dia. 1" long shaft. Mounted in anti-vibration cradle.
Supplied complete with precision 20—1 reduction gear box and pulleys.
Made to highest standard for computer work. Ex equip. First-class condition. Price £3.5.0. P. & P. 7/6.

LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING

Precision engineered light source with focusible lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing, to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP.12 or similar cell, with optic window. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair £2/10/- plus 2/6 P. & P.

"CABY" MULTI-RANGE TEST METER

Model B40. D.C. volt, 0·5 v., 2·5 v. at 10,000 ohm per volt. Ideal for transistor circuit testing. A.C. and D.C. volt, 10 v., 50 v., 250 v., 500 v., 1,000 v. at 4,000 ohm per volt. Resistance, 2K ohm, 200 K ohm, 2 meg., 20 meg. *Repair service available*
Price includes Test Leads, Battery, Instruction book, Packing and Post (U.K.). £6.2.6. 3 additional models available from 54/- to £14.14.0. Leaflet gladly sent on request.

SOUND POWER OPERATED EX-ADMIRALTY HEAD AND BREAST SETS

Two such sets connected up will provide perfect intercom. No batteries required. Will operate up to ½ mile. Price 17/6 each plus P. & P. 3/- or 32/6 per pair. P. & P. 5/6.

METERS

2½" Flush Round

A.C. AMMETERS
0–1, 0–5, 0–10, 0–15, 0–20 Amp. All 21/- each, p. & p. extra.

A.C. VOLTMETERS
0–25, 0–50, 0–150 V. All 21/- each, p. & p. extra. 0–300 V. A.C. m/c Rectifier £1.9.0.

UNIVERSAL DEMONSTRATION TRANSFORMER

Stenzyl Type

A complete composite apparatus, comprising a Transformer and electro-magnet with removable coils and pole pieces. Coil tapped for 230v, 220v, 110v, 115v; 6, 12, 36, 110v. A.C. These coils are also used for D.C. experiments. Complete with all accessories as shown. £17 + 10/- carriage. Leaflet on request.

5 Amp. AD/DC VARIABLE VOLTAGE OUTPUT UNIT

Input 230v. AC
Output 0-260v. AC
Output 0-240v. DC
Fitted large Scale Ammeter and Voltmeter, Neon Indicator, Fully Fused. Strong attractive metal case 15" + 8⅝" + 6". Weight 24lbs. Infinitely Variable, smooth stepless Voltage Variations over full range. Price £30. C. & P. £2.

NICKEL CADIUM BATTERY

Sintered Cadium Type, 1.2v. 7AH. Size: height 3½" width 2⅝" × 1⅛". Weight: approx. 13 ozs. Ex R.A.F., tested 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

S.T.C. SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

RS300 Series. All types 1.5 amp. wire ended. RS310, 100 v. P.I.V. 4/-, RS330, 300 v. P.I.V. 6/-, RS340, 400 v. P.I.V. 7/-, RS350, 500 v. P.I.V. 8/-, RS360, 600 v. P.I.V. 9/-, RS380, 800 v. P.I.V. 10/-. 4 can be used to make 3 amp. bridge. Not Seconds. Brand New Stock. Post paid.

LATEST HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS

4 figure 10 impulses per second. Type 100A, 500 ohm coil, 18-24 v. D.C. operation. Type 100B, 2,300 ohm coil, 36-48 v. D.C. operation. Any type, 15/- each, plus 1/6 P. & P.

COMPACT HEAVY DUTY 6 volt DC RELAY

6-9 volt DC operation 30 ohm coil 2 × 10 amp c/o contacts, will handle up to 250 volt AC. Size 1¾" high × 2¼" × 1¼". Price 7/6 plus 1/- P. & P. 3 for 20/- post paid.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

Input 185-250 v. A.C. Output 230 v. A.C. Capacity 250 watt. Attractive metal case. Fitted red signal lamp. Rubber feet. Weight 17lbs. Price £11/10/-. P. & P. 10/-.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS **From September 1st, 1966 our new address for mail order and correspondence will be:**

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, ACTON, LONDON, W.4

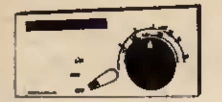
Phone 995 1560 **CLOSED SATURDAY**

Callers welcome. Ample Parking Space. Large Showroom. Many Bargains.

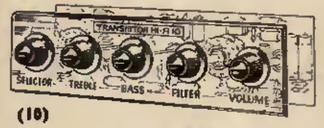
SERVICE TRADING CO

Personal callers only: **9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.** Tel.: GERrard 0576

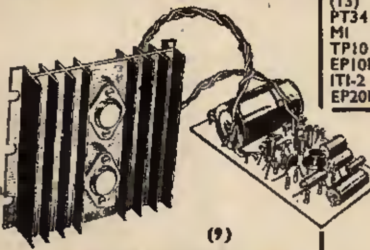
(14)



(12)



(10)



(9)

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.
303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2
PADdington 1008/9
Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 p.m.
Open all day Saturday

10 AND 20 WATT MONO AND STEREO TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

(9) **POWER AMPLIFIERS.** 10 watts RMS output. 100mV input. 30 c/s to 20kc/s ± 1dB. 6-Transistor Push-pull. Panel size 4×2½×1in. H/S 4×4in.

TPA10/3 3-5 ohm spkr. **£4.10.0**, pp. 2/6
TPA10/15 12-16 ohm spkr., **£5.5.0**, p.p. 2/6
(Mains unit for 1 or 2 amplifiers, 59/6, p.p. 2/6)

The Finest High Fidelity at Unbeatable Prices

(10) **PREAMPLIFIERS.** 8 input selector. Treble, bass, volume, filter controls. 1½mV to 300mV inputs. Battery operated or from Mains Unit. Output up to 150mV RMS.

MP2 Mono 9½×2½×2in. **£5.10.0**, p.p. 2/6 (grey and gold front panel 8/6)

SP4 Mono/Stereo, 9×3¼×1⅝in., **£10.19.6**, p.p. 3/6 (front panel plate 12/6)

● ALL UNITS BUILT AND TESTED

25 WATT AMPLIFIER

New 8-Transistor design. Push-pull output for 7½ to 16ohm speaker. 150mV input. 30c/s to 20kc/s ±1dB. For use with valve or transistor preamplifiers as item (10) above. Size 2⅝×2⅞×6½in.

PRICE BUILT AND TESTED £7.19.6 P.P. 3/-
(Mains unit 79/6, p.p. 2/6)

(13) MULTI-METERS

PT34	1kV	39/6	TP5S	20kV	£5.19.6
M1	2kV	49/6	EP30k	30kV	£6.10.0
TP10	2kV	75/-	EP50k	50kV	£8.15.0
EP10k	10kV	79/6	500	30kV	£8.17.6
ITI-2	20kV	69/6	EP100k	100kV	£10.10.0
EP20k	10kV	99/6			

(15) GARRARD BATTERY 2-SPEED TAPE DECK

Brand New with R/P head, erase/osc. head, tape cassette and instructions. 2 speed 2-track 9 volt operated.
List Price 13 gns.
PRICE **£8.19.6** P. & P. 3/6

COMPONENTS and Equipment.
The largest range in the country. 6/- buys 150 page catalogue with discount vouchers.

(12) MW/LW QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO TUNER

Fully tunable superhet with excellent sensitivity and selectivity. Output up to ½ volt peak. Complete with front panel, etc. 9 volt operated. For use with any amplifier or tape recorder.

TOTAL COST TO BUILD £3.19.6 P.P. 2/6

(14) VHF FM TUNER

Supplied as 2 Preassembled Panels, plus metal work Superhet design, 88-108 Mc/s, 9 volt operated.
Total cost to assemble £12.17.6 p.p. 2/6.

(16) NOMBREX TEST UNITS

150 kc/s—350 m/cs RF Generator All Transistor	£10.10.0
10 c/s—100 kc/s Transistor Audio Generator	£16.19.6

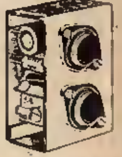
(17) 5 WATT AMPLIFIER

6-Transistor Push-pull, 3 ohms. 6mV into 1K. 12/18V supply. 2⅞×2×1½in.
BUILT AND TESTED 69/6 P.P. 2/-
(optional mains units 54/-)
1½ watt version 59/6.

Matching Preamplifier, 6 inputs, treble/bass/selector/volume controls. 6-10mV o/put. 9-18V supply. 79/6, p.p. 2/-

For use with any Transistor Amplifier

(16)



(17)

(13)

(15)

SEE BACK COVER FOR MORE ITEMS OF INTEREST

MAKE 5 DIFFERENT TRANSISTOR RADIOS

FOR ONLY **35/-**

Amazing Radio Construction Set! Become a radio expert for 35/-. A complete Home Radio Course. No experience needed. Parts include instructions for each design, Step-by-Step plan, all Transistors, loudspeaker, personal phone, knobs, screws, etc., all you need. Box size 14″×10″×2″ (parts available separate). Originally £6. **NOW 35/-** plus 3/6 p. & p.

Complete unopened Crate of

Fully AUTOMATIC SELF-WINDING 21 JEWELLED DATE WATCHES

Originally 10 gns.

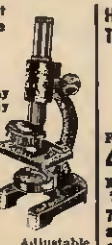
ONLY 98/6

You save £5.11.6

1,500 only to be cleared at below half price. Fully Automatic *self winding* gent's calendar watch by reputable Swiss maker. Luxurious gold finish, stainless steel screw back — shock resistant, antimagnetic, waterproof. Unbreakable mainspring — 21 Fully Working jewels. Electronically timed 7 days' free trial—**send 98/6** plus 3/6 p. & p. (Matching expanding bracelet 10/6 extra). **Brand New with full written guarantee** *and instant money back guarantee.*

Importers stock bought at miles below actual value

WIDE RANGE HIGH POWER MICROSCOPE



ONLY 37/6 not a penny more to pay

Grade A.1 De Luxe model, all *metal* construction in black crackle with plated parts. **Accurate rack and pinion focusing** gives crystal clear definition. 3 *optically polished lenses on revolving turret, giving* **100x, 200x and 300x magnification powers.** Adjustable mirror light, reflector and tilting joint. Ideal for students, hobbyists, nature study, etc. Should last a lifetime—Passed by Japanese Board of Inspection. **Brand new in box,** *complete with set of slides at fraction of real worth* — **ONLY 37/6 plus 3/6 post and safe packing.** *Money back guarantee. Demonstrations daily.*

HIGH POWERED TRIPOD TELESCOPE

For only **45/-** No More To Pay

750 Only at fraction of true value!

Advantageous Purchase Direct from Importer— A.1 De Luxe model — passed by Japanese Board of Inspection. All Metal construction. Black Crackle finish, plated parts, simulated leather covering. Polished optical lens gives astounding magnification power of 900-1 areas. Single draw focusing tube, study the MOON, PLANETS. With independent view finder, focus miles away or just across the road. New with collapsible tripod at unbelievable price of only **45/-** plus 5/- p. & p. Money back guarantee.

CONCORD ELECTRONICS LTD · (Dept. PE29) · **87 TABERNACLE ST · E.C.2**

BAKER 12in. DE-LUXE Mk II

Especially designed to provide full range reproduction at an economical cost. Suitable for use with any high fidelity system.

Maximum Power	15 watts
Bass Resonance	32-38 c.p.s.
Flux Density	14,000 gauss
Voice coil diameter	1¼″
Voice coil impedance	15 ohms
Voice coil material	Copper
Useful response	25-16,000 c.p.s.
Cone surround	Plastic
Chassis material	Solid aluminium
Overall diameter	12¼″

Available from all Radio & Hi-Fi Dealers

PRICE £9

Send for New catalogue and enclosure plans

Baker Reproducers Ltd.

(DEPT. P.E.)

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. THO 1665

YUKAN SELF-SPRAY

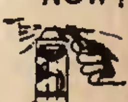
SO PROFESSIONAL . . . THE YUKAN AEROSOL WAY!

Open all day Saturday

GET THIS AIR DRYING HAMMER FINISH NOW!

Closed Thurs. afternoons

YUKAN Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. fine quality durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Available in Grey, Blue, Gold, Bronze at 14/11 at our counter or 15/11, carriage paid, per pushbutton self-spray can. SPECIAL OFFER: 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11 carriage paid.



Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (motor car quality) also available

Please enclose cheque or P.O. for total amount to:

YUKAN · DEPT. PE/10 · 307a EDGWARE ROAD · LONDON · W.2

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK

FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had *your* copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

MECH. ENGINEERING
Gen. Mech. Eng.—Maintenance Eng. — Diesel Eng. — Press Tool Design — Sheet Metal Work — Welding — Eng. Pattern Making — Inspection - Draughtsmanship — Metallurgy — Production Eng.

RADIO ENGINEERING
General Radio — Radio & TV Servicing — TV Eng. — Telecommunications — Electronics—Sound Recording—Automation—Practical Radio —Radio Amateurs' Exam.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
General Civil Eng. — Municipal Eng. — Structural Eng. Sanitary Eng. — Road Eng. Hydraulics—Mining—Water Supply—Petrol Tech.

ELEC. ENGINEERING
General Electrical Eng. — Installations— Draughtsmanship — Illuminating Eng. — Refrigeration — Elem. Elec. Science — Elec. Supply — Mining Elec. Eng.

AUTO ENGINEERING
General Auto Eng. — Auto. Maintenance — Repair — Auto. Diesel Maintenance — Auto. Electrical Equipment—Garage Management.

BUILDING
General Building — Heating & Ventilation — Plumbing — Architecture — Carpentry — Painting — Decorating — Specifications & Quantities — Surveying — Architectural Draughtsmanship.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power?
A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Chem.E., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ *HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.*
- ★ *HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.*
- ★ *HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.*
- ★ *HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.*
- ★ *HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.*
- ★ *HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.*

156 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

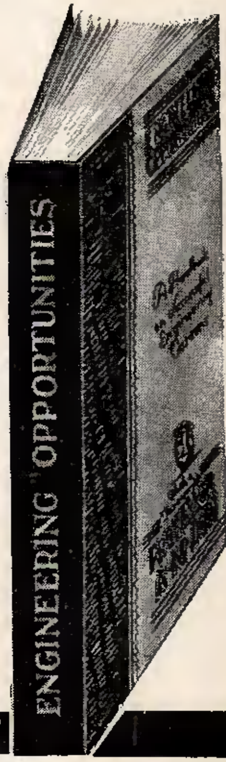
PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V., Electronics, Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.



You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES", and if you are earning less than £30 a week you should send for your copy *now*—FREE and without obligation.

POST NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 316A ALDERMASTON COURT,
ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

3d. stamp if posted in an unsealed envelope.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

....

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

Published about the 15th of the month by GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Printed in England by THE CHAPEL RIVER PRESS, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia) Ltd.: South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD.: East Africa: STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £1 16. 0.

HR

BUILD THE WORLD'S FIRST ALL TRANSISTOR PORTABLE ORGAN KIT

MAYFAIR PORTABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN

CALL IN
AND
HEAR
ONE
PLAYED

- ★ EASY TO BUILD WITH PRINTED CIRCUITS AND FULLY COMPREHENSIVE HANDBOOK
- ★ CIRCUITS USE 170 TRANSISTORS AND DEVICES
- ★ 10 SELECTED TONE COLOURS PLUS VIBRATO
- ★ PORTABLE TWO COLOUR CABINET WITH DETACHABLE LEGS, MUSIC STAND, SWELL PEDAL
- ★ THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT AVAILABLE IN THE WORLD

SPECIFICATIONS:

● TONE COLOURS (ROCKER TABS) 10 DIFFERENT TONES CAN BE SELECTED ● SWITCHED VIBRATO ● 49 NOTE C—C FULLY SPRUNG KEYBOARD ● 6 OCTAVES OF GENERATORS ● PRESET VOLUME CONTROL ● TONE COLOUR BLEND CONTROL ● FOOT SWELL PEDAL OUTPUT UP TO ½ VOLT ● 110/250 VOLT MAINS OR 18 VOLT BATTERY ● FULLY POLYPHONIC ● PLUG IN PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS ● SIMPLE LOCKED IN TUNING ● DETACHABLE LEGS WITH STOWAGE ● CABINET SIZE 30¼" × 15½" × 9" ● WEIGHT 35 lb. ● FULLY DETAILED INSTRUCTION HANDBOOK WITH PHOTOS, DRAWINGS AND CIRCUITS

UNBEATABLE FOR PRICE PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY

COMPLETE KIT WITH CABINET, ALL COMPONENTS AND HANDBOOK

- ★ ALSO SOLD SEPARATELY PACKET BY PACKET
- ★ H.P. AVAILABLE FOR COMPLETE KIT
- ★ HANDBOOK SEPARATELY 20/- POST PAID

99 GNS.

CARRIAGE AND PACKING 30s. EXTRA

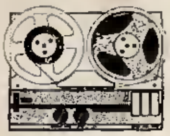
DETAILED LEAFLET FREE ON REQUEST

TO BUILD YOURSELF IN EASY STAGES ALL PARTS FULLY GUARANTEED

• FOR GROUPS • YOUTH CLUBS • SCHOOLS • HOBBYISTS • HOME ENTERTAINMENT •

(5)

(6)



(4)

(1)

(1) REGENT-6 MW/LW POCKET RADIO TO BUILD

6-Transistor superhet. Geared tuning. Push-pull speaker output. Moulded cabinet 5 × 3 × 1¼in. Phone socket.

TOTAL COST TO BUILD 69/6 P.P. 2/-

Full tuning on both bands

(2) HI-FI EQUIPMENT

Complete range in stock. Send list of requirements for special price quote. Hi-Fi demonstration room open.

(3) DEAC CELLS

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

- ● 3·6 volt 500 mA/H. *Size:* 1⅛" × 1¾" dia. .. 12/6, p.p. 1/6
- ● 9·6 volt 225 mA/H. *Size:* 2³⁄₁₆" × 1" dia. .. 20/-, p.p. 1/6

BRAND NEW — Offered at a fraction of normal retail price.

(4) BUILD A QUALITY 2 OR 4 TRACK TAPE RECORDER

NEW 3 SPEED VERSION. Using New '363' Decks. ★ TWO-TRACK. Deck **£10.10.0.** Amplifier **£14.19.6.** Cabinet and Speaker 7 gns. Complete kits with FREE 7 in. 1,200 ft. tape, spare spool. 27 gns. P.P. 10/-

★ FOUR-TRACK. Deck **£13.10.0.** Amplifier **£15.19.6.** Cabinet and speaker 7 gns. Complete kits with FREE 7 in. 1,200 ft. tape, spare spool. 30 gns. P.P. 10/-

DEAC CHARGER

To charge 3·6 volt and 9·6 volt packs. Fully mains isolated in moulded case. 45/- P.P. 2/-

(5) VHF FM TUNER TO BUILD

87/105 Mc/s Transistor Superhet. Geared tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4 × 3½ × 2¼in. Complete with dial plate. (FM Decoder available shortly.)

TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6 P.P. 2/6.

(Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra)

(6) GARRARD DECKS — BRAND NEW, FULLY GUARANTEED

1000 mono	£5 19 6	SP25 stereo	£10 19 6	401 less cart./arm	£27 10 0
1000 stereo	£6 6 0	SP25 Deram	£13 10 0	AT6 mono	£8 19 6
2000 mono	£6 6 0	AT60 less cart.	£9 19 6	AT6 stereo	£9 10 0
2000 stereo	£6 6 0	AT60 mono	£10 10 0	AT6 Deram	£11 19 6
3000lm stereo	£7 19 6	AT60 stereo	£10 19 6	Deccadec Mk. II	£17 17 0
SP25 less cart.	£9 19 6	AT60 Deram	£13 10 0	A70 less cart	£19 19 0
SP25 mono	£10 10 0	LAB80lesscart	£27 0 0		

(P. & P. 5/- any type)

All other makes of decks and cartridges in stock.

(7) GLOBEMASTER MW/LW/SW PORTABLE RADIO TO BUILD

Special purchase reduces price

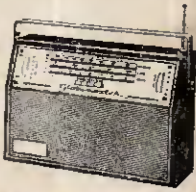
Full 3-waveband tuning. Pushbutton wavechange. Superhet printed circuit. Black-chromed cabinet 11 × 7½ × 3¼in. (SW 17-50 metres). Ear/Record sockets. 1 watt push-pull output.

TOTAL COST TO BUILD £7.19.6 P.P. 3/6.

(8) TOURMASTER CAR RADIO

7-Transistor MW/LW Car Radio. 12 volt operated. 3 watt output. Pushbutton wavechange. RF stage. Supplied built, boxed, ready to use with Speaker and Baffle. Car fixing kit and manufacturers' current guarantee. Special Bargain Offer. Buy Now! List Price 13 gns.

PRICE £9.9.0 P.P. 3/6



(7)

(8)

(2)

(3)

SCR'S (THYRISTORS)

100 PIV.	1 Amp	7/6
100 PIV.	3 Amp	9/6
400 PIV,	7 Amp	25/-

NEW 14-PAGE TRANSISTOR/RECTIFIER CATALOGUE NOW READY. MANY NEW DEVICES—PLENTY OF PRICE REDUCTIONS. Send 4d. stamp for free copy.

SEE PAGE 760 FOR MORE ADVERTS

WE CAN SUPPLY FROM STOCK MOST OF THE PARTS SPECIFIED ON CIRCUITS IN THIS MAGAZINE. SEND LIST FOR QUOTATION. ASK FOR NEW 4-PAGE CATALOGUE SUPPLEMENT ALSO LIST OF SPECIAL HI-FI COMBINATIONS.

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2
PADdington 1008/9
Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 p.m.
Open all day Saturday.

LATEST 1966 CATALOGUE

HAVE YOU A COPY?

Fully detailed and illustrated. 150 pages of components, equipment, etc. Over 5,000 stock items. PRICE 6/-, post paid. Free discount vouchers with every catalogue.

YOU CANNOT AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT A COPY OF THIS CATALOGUE

SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT